

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

April Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 18

County of Boone

} ea.

In the County Commission of said county, on the 26th day of April 20 18

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby authorize the Presiding Commissioner to sign the attached Finding of Public Nuisance and Order for Abatement of a public nuisance located at 218 Sarazen Court, parcel #17-313-11-01-026.00 01.

Done this 26th day of April, 2018.

ATTEST:

Taylor W. Burks
Taylor W. Burks
Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill

Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner

Fred J. Parry

Fred J. Parry
District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson
Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner

**BEFORE THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF
BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI**

In Re: Nuisance Abatement)	April Session
218 Sarazen Court)	April Adjourned
Columbia, MO 65202)	Term 2018
)	Commission Order No. <u>227-2018</u>

FINDING OF PUBLIC NUISANCE AND ORDER FOR ABATEMENT

NOW on this 26th day of April 2018, the County Commission of Boone County, Missouri met in regular session and entered the following findings of fact, conclusions of law and order for abatement of nuisance:

Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law

The County Commission finds as fact and concludes as a matter of law the following:

1. The Boone County Code of Health Regulations (the "Code") are officially noticed and are made a part of the record in this proceeding.
2. The City of Columbia/Boone County Health Department administrative record is made a part of the record in this proceeding and incorporated herein by reference. In addition, any live testimony of the official(s) of the department and other interested persons are made a part of the record in this proceeding.
3. A public nuisance exists described as follows: a derelict, unlicensed and inoperable blue and white vehicle on the premises.
4. The location of the public nuisance is as follows: 218 Sarazen Court a/k/a parcel# 17-313-11-01-026.00 01, Section 11, Township 48, Range 12 as shown in deed book 4758 page 0060, Boone County.
5. The specific violation of the Code is: a derelict, unlicensed and inoperable blue and white vehicle in violation of section 6.9 of the Code.
6. The Health Director's designated Health Official made the above determination of the existence of the public nuisance at the above location. Notice of that determination and the requirement for abatement was given in accordance with section 6.10.1 of the Code on the 13th day of March to the lien holder and the 15th day of March to the property owner.
7. The above described public nuisance was not abated. As required by section 6.10.2 of the Code, the property owner was given notice of the hearing conducted this date before the Boone County Commission for an order to abate the above nuisance at government expense with the cost and expense thereof to be charged against the above described property as a special tax bill and added to the real estate taxes for said property for the current year.
8. No credible evidence has been presented at the hearing to demonstrate that no public nuisance exists or that abatement has been performed or is unnecessary; accordingly, in accordance with section 6.10.2 of the Code and section 67.402, RSMo, the County Commission finds and determines from the credible evidence presented that a public

nuisance exists at the above location which requires abatement and that the parties responsible for abating such nuisance have failed to do so as required by the Health Director or Official's original order referred to above.

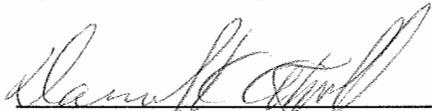
Order For Abatement Chargeable As a Special Assessment To The Property

Based upon the foregoing, the County Commission hereby orders abatement of the above described public nuisance at public expense and the Health Director is hereby authorized and directed to carry out this order.

It is further ordered and directed that the Health Director submit a bill for the cost and expense of abatement to the County Clerk for attachment to this order and that the County Clerk submit a certified copy of this order and such bill to the County Collector for inclusion as a special assessment on the real property tax bill for the above described property for the current year in accordance with section 67.402, RSMo.

WITNESS the signature of the presiding commissioner on behalf Boone County Commission on the day and year first above written.

Boone County, Missouri
By Boone County Commission



Presiding Commissioner

ATTEST:



Boone County Clerk

Photographs taken 4/5/18 @ ~ 11:15 am
218 Sarazen Court



Timothy E. and Ladell D. Sallee/DAS Acquisition Company LLC
218 Sarazen Court
Health Department nuisance notice - timeline

- 3/6/18: citizen complaint received
- 3/6/18: initial inspection conducted
- 3/9/18: notice of violation sent to owner and lien holder, return receipt requested
- 3/13/18: lien holder signed for notice
- 3/15/18: owner signed for notice
- 4/5/18: reinspection conducted – violation not abated - photographs taken at ~ 11:15 am
- 4/6/18: hearing notice sent



CITY OF COLUMBIA/BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

HEARING NOTICE

Timothy E. and Ladell D. Sallee
218 Sarazen Court
Columbia, MO 65202

An inspection of the property you own located at 218 Sarazen Court (parcel # 17-313-11-01-026.00 01) was conducted on March 6, 2018 and revealed a derelict, unlicensed and inoperable blue and white vehicle on the premises. This condition was declared to be a nuisance and a violation of Boone County Public Nuisance Ordinance Section 6.9.

You are herewith notified that a hearing will be held before the County Commission on Thursday, April 26, 2018 at 1:30 p.m. in the County Commission Chambers at the Boone County Government Center, 801 E. Walnut Street, Columbia, Missouri. The purpose of this hearing will be to determine whether a violation exists. If the County Commission determines that a violation exists, it will order the violation to be abated.

If the nuisance is not removed as ordered, any property contributing to the nuisance is deemed forfeited, and the County Commission may have the nuisance seized, removed, and abated. All costs of seizure, removal, and abatement, plus administrative fees, will be assessed against the property in a tax bill. If the above nuisance condition has been corrected prior to the hearing, you do not have to appear for the hearing.

The purpose of these ordinances is to create and maintain a cleaner, healthier community. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact our office. If you are not the owner or the person responsible for the care of this property, please call our office at the number listed at the bottom of this letter.

Sincerely,

[Handwritten signature]

Kristine N. Vellema
Environmental Public Health Specialist

This notice deposited in the U.S. Mail, first class postage paid on the 6th day of April 2018 by [Handwritten initials]

1005 W. Worley • P.O. Box 6015 • Columbia, Missouri 65205-6015
Phone: (573) 874-7346 • TTY: (573) 874-7356 • Fax: (573) 817-6407
www.GoColumbiaMo.com



CITY OF COLUMBIA/BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

HEARING NOTICE

DAS Acquisition Company LLC
12140 Woodcrest Executive
Suite 150
St. Louis, MO 63141

An inspection of the property you hold a lien on located at 218 Sarazen Court (parcel # 17-313-11-01-026.00 01) was conducted on March 6, 2018 and revealed a derelict, unlicensed and inoperable blue and white vehicle on the premises. This condition was declared to be a nuisance and a violation of Boone County Public Nuisance Ordinance Section 6.9.

You are herewith notified that a hearing will be held before the County Commission on Thursday, April 26, 2018 at 1:30 p.m. in the County Commission Chambers at the Boone County Government Center, 801 E. Walnut Street, Columbia, Missouri. The purpose of this hearing will be to determine whether a violation exists. If the County Commission determines that a violation exists, it will order the violation to be abated.

If the nuisance is not removed as ordered, any property contributing to the nuisance is deemed forfeited, and the County Commission may have the nuisance seized, removed, and abated. All costs of seizure, removal, and abatement, plus administrative fees, will be assessed against the property in a tax bill. If the above nuisance condition has been corrected prior to the hearing, you do not have to appear for the hearing.

The purpose of these ordinances is to create and maintain a cleaner, healthier community. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact our office. If you are not the owner or the person responsible for the care of this property, please call our office at the number listed at the bottom of this letter.

Sincerely,

[Handwritten signature]

Kristine N. Vellema
Environmental Public Health Specialist

This notice deposited in the U.S. Mail, first class postage paid on the 6th day of April 2018 by [initials]

1005 W. Worley • P.O. Box 6015 • Columbia, Missouri 65205-6015
Phone: (573) 874-7346 • TTY: (573) 874-7356 • Fax: (573) 817-6407
www.GoColumbiaMo.com



CITY OF COLUMBIA/BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

NOTIFICATION OF DETERMINATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH HAZARD AND/OR NUISANCE AND ORDER FOR ABATEMENT

Timothy E. and Ladell D. Sallee
218 Sarazen Court
Columbia, MO 65202

An inspection of the property you own located at 218 Sarazen Court (parcel # 17-313-11-01-026.00 01) was conducted on March 6, 2018 and revealed a derelict, unlicensed and inoperable blue and white vehicle on the premises.

This condition is hereby declared to be a nuisance. You are herewith notified that you must begin correcting this condition within 7 days of receipt of this notice and order and that if the above nuisance condition has not been fully corrected within 15 days after the receipt of this notice, an additional enforcement action will result for violation of Boone County Public Nuisance Ordinance Section 6.9. A reinspection will be conducted at the end of the 15-day period. If the above nuisance condition has not been fully corrected by that time, a hearing before the Boone County Commission will be called to determine whether a violation exists. If the County Commission determines that a violation exists and the nuisance has not been removed as ordered under this notice, any property contributing to the nuisance is deemed forfeited, and the County Commission may have the nuisance seized, removed and abated with the cost of such seizure, removal and abatement, plus administrative fees, charged against the property in a tax bill. In addition, a complaint may be filed against you in Circuit Court. If the above nuisance condition has been corrected within the 15-day period, no further action is necessary.

The purpose of these ordinances is to create and maintain a cleaner, healthier community. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact our office. If you are not the owner or the person responsible for the care of this property, please call our office at the number listed at the bottom of this letter. Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

[Handwritten signature]

Kristine N. Vellema
Environmental Public Health Specialist

This notice deposited in the U.S. Mail certified, return receipt requested on the 9th day of March 2018 by [Handwritten initials]

1005 W. Worley • P.O. Box 6015 • Columbia, Missouri 65205-6015
Phone: (573) 874-7346 • TTY: (573) 874-7356 • Fax: (573) 817-6407
www.GoColumbiaMo.com

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

7016 0910 0001 2245 7964

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com

OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$

Return Receipt (electronic) \$

Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$

Adult Signature Required \$

Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$

Postage \$ **6.67**

Total Postage and Fees \$

Sent To
 Street and Apt. No. TIMOTHY AND LADELL SALLEE
 218 SARAZEN COURT
 City, State, ZIP+4 COLUMBIA, MO 65202

PS Form 3800

Stamp: MAIN POST OFFICE, MAR 09 2010, COLUMBIA, MO, 65201-9998

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

TIMOTHY AND LADELL SALLEE
 218 SARAZEN COURT
 COLUMBIA, MO 65202

9590 9402 3014 7124 9348 17

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature Agent
 Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name)

C. Date of Delivery **3/15**

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? Yes
 If YES, enter delivery address below: No

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)

7016 0910 0001 2245 7964

3. Service Type

Adult Signature Priority Mail Express®

Adult Signature Restricted Delivery Registered Mail™

Certified Mail® Registered Mail Restricted Delivery

Certified Mail Restricted Delivery Return Receipt for Merchandise

Collect on Delivery Signature Confirmation™

Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery

Insured Mail Mail Restricted Delivery (D)



CITY OF COLUMBIA/BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

NOTIFICATION OF DETERMINATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH HAZARD AND/OR NUISANCE AND ORDER FOR ABATEMENT

DAS Acquisition Company LLC
12140 Woodcrest Executive
Suite 150
St. Louis, MO 63141

An inspection of the property you hold a lien on located at 218 Sarazen Court (parcel # 17-313-11-01-026.00 01) was conducted on March 6, 2018 and revealed a derelict, unlicensed and inoperable blue and white vehicle on the premises.

This condition is hereby declared to be a nuisance. You are herewith notified that you must begin correcting this condition within 7 days of receipt of this notice and order and that if the above nuisance condition has not been fully corrected within 15 days after the receipt of this notice, an additional enforcement action will result for violation of Boone County Public Nuisance Ordinance Section 6.9. A reinspection will be conducted at the end of the 15-day period. If the above nuisance condition has not been fully corrected by that time, a hearing before the Boone County Commission will be called to determine whether a violation exists. If the County Commission determines that a violation exists and the nuisance has not been removed as ordered under this notice, any property contributing to the nuisance is deemed forfeited, and the County Commission may have the nuisance seized, removed and abated with the cost of such seizure, removal and abatement, plus administrative fees, charged against the property in a tax bill. In addition, a complaint may be filed against you in Circuit Court. If the above nuisance condition has been corrected within the 15-day period, no further action is necessary.

The purpose of these ordinances is to create and maintain a cleaner, healthier community. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact our office. If you are not the owner or the person responsible for the care of this property, please call our office at the number listed at the bottom of this letter. Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

[Handwritten signature]

Kristine N. Vellema
Environmental Public Health Specialist

This notice deposited in the U.S. Mail certified, return receipt requested on the 9th day of March 2018 by [initials]

1005 W. Worley • P.O. Box 6015 • Columbia, Missouri 65205-6015
Phone: (573) 874-7346 • TTY: (573) 874-7356 • Fax: (573) 817-6407
www.GoColumbiaMo.com

7016 0910 0001 2245 8060

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com

OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$ _____

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fees as appropriate)

Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$ _____

Return Receipt (electronic) \$ _____

Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$ _____

Adult Signature Required \$ _____

Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$ _____

Postage \$ \$ 6.67

Total Postage and Fees \$ _____

Sent To _____

Street and Apt. # _____

City, State, ZIP+4 _____

DAS ACQUISITION COMPANY LLC
 12140 WOODCREST EXECUTIVE SUITE 150
 ST. LOUIS, MO 63141

PS Form 3800, _____

Stamp: MAR 09 2018
 COLUMBIA, MO.
 65201-9998

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION	COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you. Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits. 	<p>A. Signature <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Addressee</p> <p>B. Received by (Printed Name) <u>Lee P. Lee</u> C. Date of Delivery <u>3/1/13</u></p> <p>D. Is delivery address different from item 1? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes If YES, enter delivery address below: <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>1. Article Addressed to:</p> <p>DAS ACQUISITION COMPANY LLC 12140 WOODCREST EXECUTIVE SUITE 150 ST. LOUIS, MO 63141</p>	<p>3. Service Type</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature <input type="checkbox"/> Priority Mail Express®</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Registered Mail™</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail® <input type="checkbox"/> Registered Mail Restricted Delivery</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Collect on Delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Signature Confirmation™</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Insured Mail</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Insured Mail Restricted Delivery (over \$500)</p>
<p>2. Article Number (Transfer from carrier label)</p> <p><u>0910 0001 2245 8060</u></p>	

Tom Schauwecker Assessor

Parcel 17-313-11-01-026.00 01

Property Location 218 SARAZEN CT

City
Library BOONE COUNTY (L1)

Road COMMON ROAD DISTRICT (CO)
Fire BOONE COUNTY (F1)

School COLUMBIA (C1)

Owner SALLEE TIMOTHY E & LADELL D
Address 218 SARAZEN CT
City, State Zip COLUMBIA, MO 65202

Subdivision Plat Book/Page 0010 0002

Section/Township/Range 11 48 12
Legal Description FAIRWAY MEADOWS BLK 1
LOT 47

Lot Size 80.00 x 130.00

Deed Book/Page 4758 0060 4725 0195 4670 0052 4065 0092

Current Appraised				Current Assessed			
Type	Land	Bldgs	Total	Type	Land	Bldgs	Total
RI	15,000	43,500	58,500	RI	2,850	8,265	11,115
Totals	15,000	43,500	58,500	Totals	2,850	8,265	11,115

Most Recent Tax Bill(s)

Residence Description			
Year Built	1970		
Use	SINGLE FAMILY (101)		
Basement	FULL (4)	Attic	NONE (1)
Bedrooms	3	Main Area	1,081
Full Bath	1	Finished Basement Area	0
Half Bath	1		
Total Rooms	6	Total Square Feet	1,081

Boone County Assessor

801 E. Walnut St., Rm 143
Columbia, MO 65201-7733

assessor@boonecountymo.org

Office (573) 886-4251

Fax (573) 886-4254

iRecordWeb REAL Instrument Summary

User:
KRIS.VELLEMA@COMO.GOV
[Logout](#)Nora Dietzel
Boone County, Missouri - Recorder of Deeds[View Document](#)

Boone County Recorder of Deeds Columbia, MO 65201-7728

(573) 886-4345 Office
(573) 886-4359 FaxDocument recording information

Instrument	DT - DEED OF TRUST
Document No.	2017010946
Book	4758
Page	61
Recording Date	5/31/2017 10:01:26 AM
Dated date	5/30/2017
Page Count	14

Referenced By This Document (0)References To This Document (0)**Referenced Amount \$121,212.00**Grantor(s) (2)**SALLEE, TIMOTHY E**
SALLEE, LADELL DGrantee(s) (1)**DAS ACQUISITION COMPANY LLC**Mortgagee's Address**12140 WOODCREST EXECUTIVE STE 150**
ST LOUIS, MO 63141Legal Description(s) (1)**LT 47 BL 1 FAIRWAY MEADOWS**

Copyright © 2000-present Mobilis Technologies, LLC All rights reserved.



Kristine Vellema <kris.vellema@como.gov>

Fwd: City of Columbia Contact Form : 3-6-2018 08:41:10 am

1 message

Michala Wekenborg-Tomka

Tue, Mar 6, 2018 at 8:45

<Michala.Wekenborg@como.gov>

AM

To: Kristine Vellema <kris.vellema@como.gov>

Please handle, perhaps you already have - can you please follow up with the complainant after inspection?

Thanks

On Tuesday, March 6, 2018 at 8:41:11 AM UTC-6, nor...@como.gov wrote:

The following form submission was received on the City of Columbia website. The sender has been notified of the successful receipt of this request. Recipients should respond to this request within a reasonable time frame, normally within 1 to 3 business days. For more information regarding origin of this message or to report spam contact the Webmaster at webmaster@como.gov

Below are the results of a Web form submitted on: March 6th, 2018 at 08:41AM (CST).

Name: Liz Palazzolo

Email Address: dragonldy@centurytel.net

Comments: Hello: I am registering another concern about an abandoned property on Sarazen Court in the Lake of the Woods subdivision. One of the owners is in jail (drug charges) and I do not know where the other owner is. The property has been the object of repeated complaints by neighbors including myself and the Younts that live on the corner of the street. I live to the side/behind the house. It is believed that cats now are occupying the basement. There is both an open window and a missing garage door that enable neighborhood animals to go inside. My husband was speaking with Jordan Yount a couple days ago about how it now seems like cats are congregating in the basement. I realize this isn't a law enforcement issue but it's obvious that animals are going to defecate and turn that house into an unlivable mess that will eventually become the object of County condemnation. Please check it out again - I'm sorry I do not recall the exact address but it has been the ob

ject of repeated complaints - it is known to the Sheriff's Office as well as your department. Thanks

IP:66.112.45.25

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

} ea.

April Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 18

County of Boone

In the County Commission of said county, on the

26th

day of

April

20 18

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby award bid 08-13MAR18 – Mechanic Services – Heavy Equipment and Trucks – Term & Supply to the following:

Crown Power & Equipment Co., LLC
 Martin Equipment of Illinois, Inc.
 Scheppers International Truck Center, Inc.
 Henderson Products, Inc.
 Cummins, Inc.
 John Fabick Tractor Company

Terms of the bid award are stipulated in the attached Purchase Agreements. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said Purchase Agreements.

Done this 26th day of April, 2018

ATTEST:

Taylor W. Burks
 Taylor W. Burks
 Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill
 Daniel K. Atwill

Presiding Commissioner

Fred J. Parry
 Fred J. Parry

District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson
 Janet M. Thompson

District II Commissioner

Boone County Purchasing

Robert Wilson
Buyer



613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201
Phone: (573) 886-4393
Fax: (573) 886-4390

MEMORANDUM

TO: Boone County Commission
FROM: Robert Wilson
DATE: April 17, 2018
RE: 08-13MAR18 – Mechanic Services – Heavy Equipment and Trucks –
Term & Supply

08-13MAR18 – Mechanic Services – Heavy Equipment and Trucks – Term & Supply opened on March 13, 2018. Six (6) bids were received. Public Works and Purchasing recommend award to all six responsive bidders.

This is a term and supply contract and will be paid from department 2040 – PW Maintenance Operations, account 60200 – Equipment Repairs/Maintenance.

att: Bid Tab

cc: Greg Edington, Public Works

Bid File

08-13MAR18 - Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term and Supply

BID TABULATION		Vendor	Fabick CAT	Cummins	Henderson	Scheppers	Martin	Crown Power
4.7.1.	Heavy Equipment/Truck Repair		Heavy Equipment and Trucks	Heavy Equipment and Trucks	Heavy Equipment and Trucks	Trucks	Heavy Equipment	Heavy Equipment
4.7.2.	Pricing							
	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE
	4.7.2.1.	Material/Parts (% off List / Cost Plus %)	40% off cutting edges	25%*	10%	30%	0%	0%
	4.7.2.2.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate per Hour (Straight Time)	\$124 shop, \$139 field	\$97.60	\$96.00	\$95.00	\$140.00	\$100.00
	4.7.2.3.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate per Hour (Nights and Weekends)	\$174 shop, \$195 field	\$146.40	\$144.00	\$95.00	\$210.00	\$150.00
	4.7.2.4.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate per Hour (Holidays)	\$221 shop, \$248 field	\$195.20	\$192.00	\$142.50	\$280.00	\$200.00
	4.7.2.5.	Service Call Mileage Charge for Equipment located throughout the County. Mileage calculated from the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO to equipment location.	\$4.25	\$2.50	\$0.54½	\$1.00	\$2.00	\$1.50
	4.7.3.	Brands/Makes Commonly Serviced	Caterpillar, Broce	Cummins, Chassis related repairs on medium and heavy duty trucks	All	International, Freightliner, Kenworth, Peterbilt, Volvo, GM, Ford, Autocar, All major OEMs	John Deere, CAT, Case, Komatsu, Takeuchi, all makes of Brooms, Rollers, and Compactors	Kubota, Case, Case IH
	4.7.6.	Holidays	New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving, Christmas Eve, Christmas	Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Years Day	New Years Eve, New Years Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Eve, Christmas Day	New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day	New Years Eve, New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Eve, Christmas Day	Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, Christmas
4.7.7.	Maximum Percentage Increase for Renewal Periods		*See Bid					
	2nd Renewal Period		2%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
	3rd Renewal Period		2%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
	4th Renewal Period		2%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
4.9.	Coop Purchasing (Y or N)?		Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Prior Experience/Bidder Qualifications		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Work Authorization		N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Debarment Certification		N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

No Bids
None

**PURCHASE AGREEMENT
FOR
MECHANIC SERVICES – HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND TRUCKS
TERM & SUPPLY**

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 26th day of April 2018 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein “County” and **Crown Power & Equipment Co., LLC**, herein “Contractor.”

IN CONSIDERATION of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. Contract Documents - This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement for **Heavy Equipment and Truck Mechanic Services**, County of Boone Request for **Mechanic Services – Heavy Equipment and Trucks – Term & Supply**, bid number **08-13MAR18**, Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Standard Terms and Conditions, Exhibits A, B, & C, Work Authorization Certification, as well as the Contractor’s bid response dated **March 12, 2018** and executed by **Russel Hill** on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, this Purchase Agreement, the Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Exhibits A, B, C, D, and the Standard Terms and Conditions shall prevail and control over the Contractor’s bid response.

2. Contract Duration - This agreement shall commence on **date of commission order and extend through December 31, 2018** and **may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods** subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County for a maximum of six (6) months in the event the County is unable to re-bid and/or award a new contract prior to the expiration date after exercising diligent efforts to do so or not.

3. Basic Services - The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County with **Heavy Equipment and Truck Mechanic Services** at the rates submitted in their bid response **and Material/Parts at list price**. Items/service will be provided as required in the bid specifications and in conformity with the contract documents for the prices set forth in the Contractor’s bid response, as needed and as ordered by County.

4. Delivery - Contractor agrees to provide the items and service as specified and as agreed to in the bid specifications.

5. Billing and Payment - All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd, Columbia, MO 65201 and may only include the prices as identified in the Contractor’s bid response. No additional fees for delivery or extra services not included in the bid response or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor’s bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all invoices within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the

Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.

6. Binding Effect - This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.

7. Entire Agreement - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.

8. Termination - This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:

- a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or
- b. County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
- c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

CROWN POWER & EQUIPMENT CO. LLC

By *Russell Hall*
Title SERVICE MANAGER

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

By: Boone County Commission
Daniel K. Atwill
Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Signature]
County Counselor

ATTEST:

Taylor W. Bentes
County Clerk

AUDITOR CERTIFICATION

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of this contract do not create a measurable county obligation at this time.)

<u><i>Jane E. Pitchford</i></u> Signature	<u>4/18/18</u> Date	2040 / 60200 Term and Supply <u>No Encumbrance Required</u> Appropriation Account
--	------------------------	---

Cover

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A*. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
19. **For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
20. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

4. Response Form

- 4.1. Company Name: CROWN POWER + EQUIPMENT
- 4.2. Address: 1881 PAATHERSVILLE RD
- 4.3. City/Zip: COLUMBIA MO 65202
- 4.4. Phone Number: 573-443-4541
- 4.5. Fax Number: 573-874-2670
- 4.6. Federal Tax ID: 43-1613306

- 4.6.1. Corporation
- Partnership - Name _____
- Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____
- Other (Specify) _____

4.7. **Mechanic Repair Work:** We propose to furnish the repair service for the County of Boone at the labor rate and parts discount listed below and/or attached. All services shall be performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bid and resulting contract.

4.7.1. Our bid is for the following (Check all that apply):

- Heavy Equipment Service
- Truck Repair Service

4.7.2.	PRICING		
	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
4.7.2.1.		Material/Parts (% Discount off List) or (cost plus) circle one	<u>MFG LIST PRICE</u>
4.7.2.2.		Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Straight Time) offered for this bid.	\$ <u>100⁰⁰</u> /hour
4.7.2.3.		Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Nights and Weekends) offered for this bid.	\$ <u>150⁰⁰</u> /hour
4.7.2.4.		Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Holidays) offered for this bid.	\$ <u>200⁰⁰</u> /hour
4.7.2.5.		Service Call Mileage Charge for Equipment located throughout the County. Mileage calculated from the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO to equipment location.	\$ <u>1⁵⁰</u> /mile

4.7.3.	List of Brands or Makes Serviced: <u>KUBOTA - CASE - CASE IH</u>
4.7.4.	What are your normal business hours? <u>7:30 AM - 5:00 PM MON-FRI</u> <u>8:00 AM - 12:00 PM SAT</u>
4.7.5.	Emergency Twenty-Four Hour Service Contact: <u>RUSS HILL 573-619-3867</u> Name: <u>MELVIN TUMBA</u> MAIN Telephone Number: <u>573-819-9649</u> 573-819-9641
4.7.6.	Holidays: Contractor shall list the holidays observed by their company: <u>MEMORIAL DAY - INDEPENDANCE DAY - LABOR DAY</u> <u>THANKSGIVING - CHRISTMAS</u>

4.7.7. Maximum Percentage Increase for Renewal Periods

5 % 2nd Year
5 % 3rd Year
5 % 4th Year

4.8. The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.

4.8.1. Today's Date: 3-12-18

4.8.2. Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):

Russell Hill

4.8.3. Type or Print Signed Name:

RUSSELL HILL

4.9. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?

X Yes No



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
04/02/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Matthew Strode	CONTACT NAME: Sentry Customer Service	FAX (A/C, No): 888-533-7827
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 800-447-0633	
	EMAIL ADDRESS: businessproducts_ssdo@sentry.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
	INSURER A : Sentry Select Insurance Company	NAIC # 21180
INSURED Crown Power & Equipment Co., LLC 1881 E Prathersville Rd Columbia, MO 65202-9259	INSURER B :	
	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 414121 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER:	X		2550601004	05/01/2017	05/01/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 500,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 500,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 1,500,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 1,500,000 \$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	X		2550601005	05/01/2017	05/01/2018	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 500,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$	X		2550601006	05/01/2017	05/01/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 10,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 30,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 30,000,000
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	2550601013	05/01/2017	05/01/2018	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Refer to attached

CERTIFICATE HOLDER County of Boone 613 E Ash St Rm 109 Columbia, MO 65201-4432	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE:
--	---



AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: XXXXXX3306

LOC #: _____

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY Matthew Strode		NAMED INSURED Crown Power & Equipment Co., LLC	
POLICY NUMBER 2550601004			
CARRIER Sentry Select Insurance Company	NAIC CODE 21180	EFFECTIVE DATE: 05/01/2017	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 **FORM TITLE:** Certificate of Liability Insurance

General Liability

County of Boone is additional insured on the general, automobile, and umbrella liability policies.



VEHICLE OR EQUIPMENT CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
04/02/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

This form is used to report coverages provided to a single specific vehicle or equipment. Do not use this form to report liability coverage provided to multiple vehicles under a single policy. Use ACORD 25 for that purpose.

PRODUCER Matthew Strode	CONTACT NAME: Sentry Customer Service
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 800-447-0633 FAX (A/C, No): 888-533-7827
	EMAIL ADDRESS: businessproducts_ssdo@sentry.com
	PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #:
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE
INSURED Crown Power & Equipment Co., LLC 1881 E Prathersville Rd Columbia, MO 65202-9259	INSURER A : Sentry Select Insurance Company NAIC # 21180
	INSURER B :
	INSURER C :
	INSURER D :
	INSURER E :

DESCRIPTION OF VEHICLE OR EQUIPMENT

YEAR 2017	MAKE / MANUFACTURER RAM	MODEL 5500	BODY TYPE	VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 3C7WRNBL4HG708024
DESCRIPTION			VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT VALUE \$	SERIAL NUMBER

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 414121

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICY(IES) OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAS/HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD(S) INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICY(IES) DESCRIBED HEREIN IS/ARE SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICY(IES).

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
		VEHICLE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	\$
						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
						PROPERTY DAMAGE	\$
		GENERAL LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	\$
		OCCURRENCE				GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$
		CLAIMS MADE					\$
INSR LTR	LOSS PAYEE	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS/DEDUCTIBLE	
A	X	VEH COLLISION LOSS	2550601005	05/01/2017	05/01/2018	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACV <input type="checkbox"/> AGREED AMT	\$ LIMIT
						<input type="checkbox"/> STATED AMT	\$ 1,000 DED
A	X	VEH COMP <input type="checkbox"/> VEH OTC	2550601005	05/01/2017	05/01/2018	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACV <input type="checkbox"/> AGREED AMT	\$ LIMIT
						<input type="checkbox"/> STATED AMT	\$ 1,000 DED
		EQUIPMENT				<input type="checkbox"/> ACV <input type="checkbox"/> AGREED AMT	\$ LIMIT
		BASIC <input type="checkbox"/> BROAD				<input type="checkbox"/> RC <input type="checkbox"/> STATED AMT	\$ DED
		SPECIAL <input type="checkbox"/>					\$ DED

REMARKS (INCLUDING SPECIAL CONDITIONS / OTHER COVERAGES) (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

ADDITIONAL INTEREST

Select one of the following:

- The additional interest described below has been added to the policy(ies) listed herein by policy number(s).
 A request has been submitted to add the additional interest described below to the policy(ies) listed herein by policy number(s).

VEHICLE / EQUIPMENT INTEREST: LEASED FINANCED

NAME AND ADDRESS OF ADDITIONAL INTEREST

County of Boone
613 E Ash St Rm 109
Columbia, MO 65201-4432

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

DESCRIPTION OF THE ADDITIONAL INTEREST

 ADDITIONAL INSURED LOSS PAYEE LENDER'S LOSS PAYABLE

LOAN / LEASE NUMBER

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ACORD 23 (2016/03)

Page 1 of 2

© 1997-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

2550601
Sentry Select Insurance Company

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

04/02/2018

1 00001 000000000 18092 0 N

84dd1710-ba1f-4c76-83de-62d97b888c0a

0027020044344616012665201443213



AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: XXXXXX3306

LOC #: _____

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

Page 2 of 2

AGENCY Matthew Strode		NAMED INSURED Crown Power & Equipment Co., LLC	
POLICY NUMBER 2550601005			
CARRIER Sentry Select Insurance Company	NAIC CODE 21180	EFFECTIVE DATE: 05/01/2017	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: ACORD 23 **FORM TITLE:** Vehicle or Equipment Certificate of Insurance

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS - SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	Location(s) Of Covered Operations
County of Boone	1881 E Prathersville Rd, Columbia, MO 65202 Description: County of Boone
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. Section II - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

Change effective 03/29/2018

CG 20 10 04 13

2550601

Sentry Select Insurance Company

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2012

Page 1 of 2

04/02/2018

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III - Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or

2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;
whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

LOSS PAYABLE CLAUSE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

- A.** We will pay, as interest may appear, you and the loss payee named in the policy for "loss" to a covered "auto".
- B.** The insurance covers the interest of the loss payee unless the "loss" results from conversion, secretion or embezzlement on your part.
- C.** We may cancel the policy as allowed by the Cancellation Common Policy Condition.

Cancellation ends this agreement as to the loss payee's interest. If we cancel the policy, we will mail you and the loss payee the same advance notice.

- D.** If we make any payments to the loss payee, we will obtain his or her rights against any other party.

DESIGNATED INSURED

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

SCHEDULE

Name and address of designated person(s) or organization(s):

County of Boone
613 E Ash St Rm 109
Columbia, MO 65201-4432

The person or organization is an insured, but only to the extent that person or organization qualifies as an insured under **Section II - Who Is An Insured, Coverage E - Excess Liability.**

Change effective 03/29/2018

EU 70 28 12 08

2550601
Sentry Select Insurance Company



Request for Bid (RFB)

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 113
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **08-13MAR18**
Commodity Title: **Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Directions: The Purchasing office is located on the Northwest corner at 7th Street and Ash Street. Enter the building from the South side. Wheel chair accessible entrance is available.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Address: **Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form**
- Exhibit A **Prior Experience**
- Exhibit B **Contractor Qualification Statement**
- Exhibit C **Boone County Freightliner Truck Inventory**
- Exhibit D **Boone County Heavy Equipment and Truck Inventory**
- Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549**
- Work Authorization Certification**
- Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Individual Bidder Affidavit**
- Debarment Certification**
- Standard Terms and Conditions**
- “No Bid” Response Form**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** - Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, by e-mail or fax, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders in the form of an addendum. We strongly suggest that you check for any addenda a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the bid deadline. Bids, addendums, bid tabulations and bid awards are posted on our web site at: www.showmeboone.com
Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** - If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. The County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
 - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
 - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
 - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **CONTRACT PERIOD** – Any Term and Supply Contract resulting from this Bid will have an initial term from **date of award by Commission through December 31, 2018** and **may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods** unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
- 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

- 2.1. **ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED** - Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for Term and Supply contract(s) for the provision of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation, services, and supervision to perform **Mechanic Repair Services to various heavy equipment and trucks** for the Boone County Road & Bridge Department. The County reserves the right to award to multiple vendors as needed.
- 2.1.1. All requests for service shall be made on an "as needed basis." The County does not guarantee a minimum volume under a prospective contract. In addition, the County reserves the right to utilize other vendors as well as in-house staff when it deems it necessary.
- 2.2. The unit prices identified on the Response Form shall remain fixed for the identified original contract period. If the County exercises the option for renewal, the contractor shall agree that the prices for the items listed on the Response Form shall not increase by more than the maximum percent proposed on the Response Form.
- 2.2.1. If renewal percentages are not provided, then prices during any renewal period shall be the same as during the original contract period.
- 2.3. **CONTRACT EXTENSION** – The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of six (6) months from the date of termination if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
- 2.4. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** - The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.
- 2.5. **PRICING** – All prices shall be as indicated on the Response Form. The County shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, packing, handling, shipping and freight, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc. Additionally, the County shall not be subject to any minimum quantities or total prices.
- 2.6. **REPAIR LOCATIONS** – The Bidder's local place of business within Boone County and service calls provided to heavy equipment and trucks at various locations within Boone County Missouri.
- 2.7. **GENERAL CONDITIONS**
- 2.7.1. **Background Information:** The Boone County Road & Bridge Department has an ongoing need for maintenance and repair of its heavy equipment and truck fleet. This *Request for Bid* is intended to secure the services of experienced Contractor(s) to provide repair service as requested by the Boone County Road & Bridge Department on an "as required" basis. This bid includes an hourly charge for service provided at the Contractor(s) maintenance garage facility and a mileage charge that will be paid in addition to the hourly mechanic charge for service calls provided to various equipment located within the County. The list of potential heavy equipment under this contract is attached as *Exhibit C* and *Exhibit D*. Other equipment may be added throughout the year.
- 2.7.2. **Major Repairs:** Before major non-emergency repairs (\$1,000 or more) are approved, Contractor shall provide the County with a written quotation, detailing parts and labor charges within three (3) business days. Quotations shall be based on the contract prices resulting from this *Request for Bid*. Major emergency repairs will be quoted verbally to expedite the job, and a written confirming quotation will follow. Unit prices bid shall not exceed the contract prices.
- 2.7.3. **Repair Limitations:** Repairs estimated to exceed \$1,000 must be analyzed by the Contractor to determine the repair's cost effectiveness and be specifically approved by the County. When equipment replacement appears to be more cost effective than repair, such recommendation shall be presented in writing by the Contractor to the County.

- 2.7.3.1. The County reserves the right to bid any job with an estimated cost of \$6,000 or more and to utilize other vendors and in-house staff for all projects.
- 2.7.3.2. In the event any provisions of contract are not fulfilled by Contractor, and or the quality of workmanship is deemed unsatisfactory by the County, the County may, upon written notice to the Contractor, terminate this contract in ten (10) days after such written notice.
- 2.7.4. **Use of Contract:** The resulting contract from this bid is for Boone County Public Work's Department use and no guarantee of dollar volume or frequency of use is expressed or implied by acceptance of a firm's bid.
- 2.7.5. **Sub-Contractors:** Contractor may subcontract services to be performed hereunder with the prior approval of the County, which shall not unreasonably withhold approval. No such approval will be construed as making the County party of, or to, such subcontract, nor shall approval be construed as subjecting the County to liability of any kind to any Subcontractor. No subcontract shall, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor of its liability and obligation under this Contract; and despite such subcontracting the County shall deal through the Contractor, and Subcontractors will be dealt with as workmen and representatives of the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that approved Subcontractors have achieved the same insurance liability coverage as the Contractor.
- 2.7.6. **Contractor Qualifications and Experience:** Bidders must provide evidence that they have past experience in the type of work as outlined in the attached specifications for a minimum of three years. Bidder shall submit, with the bid, the name, address, telephone number and point-of-contact for a minimum of three organizations for which the bidder has provided mechanic repair service of heavy equipment and trucks within the preceding 36 months. References may be checked prior to award. Any negative responses received may result in disqualification of the bid. *Exhibit A – Prior Experience* may be used to list references.
- 2.7.6.1. The Bidder, at time of bid submittal, shall possess the correct occupational licenses, all professional licenses or other authorizations necessary to carry out and perform the work required by the project pursuant to all-applicable Federal, State and Local laws, statutes, ordinances, and rules and regulations of any kind. Copies of licenses should be submitted with the bid indicating that the entity bidding the project is licensed to perform the activities or work included in the contract documents.
- 2.7.6.2. The Bidder is assumed to be familiar with all Federal, State and Local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Special attention is called to, but not limited to, the local environmental ordinances. Ignorance on the part of the Bidder will in no way relieve him from responsibility of compliance with all said laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.
- 2.7.7. **Invoices:** The County's purchase order number must appear on the invoice. All contracted work done for the County on a "time and material" basis must include the following information with all invoices:
 - 1. Location where equipment repair was performed.
 - 2. Description of equipment and work performed.
 - 3. Date(s) work performed.
 - 4. Itemized list of material, if any.
 - 5. Itemized cost of material, if any.
 - 6. Labor cost per hour and hours worked.

If the above information is not noted on the invoice, it will be returned to Contractor for additional information before payment can be made.

- 2.7.7.1. Invoices should be submitted to Boone County Road & Bridge department for payment, which will be made 30 days after receipt and acceptance of a correct and valid invoice. The billing address is Boone County Road & Bridge, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO 65201.
- 2.7.8. **County Representative(s):** Unless provided otherwise elsewhere in the Contract, the County may authorize representative(s) to act on behalf of the county on all matters relating to this Contract and/or services being performed hereunder. The representative(s) shall decide all questions that may arise as to the quantity, character and quality of services performed or to be performed pursuant to this contract.
- 2.8. **CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY / SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:**
- 2.8.1. **Work Hours:** Contractor shall provide unlimited service during normal business hours. Normal business hours are Monday - Friday 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and excluding holidays as defined in the Response Form.
- 2.8.2. All calls for service must be returned within two (2) hours of initial telephone call.
- 2.8.3. Contractor must state a realistic and true time when they can schedule the work. If this proposed schedule is acceptable to the County representative, the Contractor shall book the job. Proposed schedule must be honored within a time frame of plus or minus one half (1/2) hour. For **non-emergency call out**, the Contractor should be on site to perform repairs within 48 hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. The Contractor may be required to perform emergency repairs at times other than normal working hours. Contractor shall provide a flat hourly rate for emergency service outside normal business hours to include all workmen and repairs. For **emergency call out**, the contractor shall verbally respond to requests for emergency services within two hours and be on site to perform repairs within four hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. Emergency work shall be performed during normal working hours whenever possible; however, services shall be performed on a 24-hour, seven day a week basis if deemed necessary by the Boone County Authorized Representative.
- 2.8.4. **Road Calls:** The Contractor shall provide emergency road service calls for the County's heavy equipment and truck fleet. The Contractor shall have persons on call to expeditiously handle equipment and truck breakdowns.
- 2.8.5. **Workmanship:** Where not more specifically described in any of the various sections of these specifications, workmanship shall conform to all of the methods and operations of best standards and accepted practices of the trade or trades involved, and shall include all items of fabrication, construction or installation regularly furnished or required for completion (including any finish, and for successful operations as intended). All work shall be executed by personnel skilled in their respective lines of work.
- 2.8.6. **Cleaning:** The Contractor shall keep the premises clean of all rubbish and debris generated by the work involved and shall leave the premises neat and clean. The Contractor, at the Contractor's expense, shall dispose of all surplus material, rubbish, and debris. The work area shall be cleaned at the end of each workday. All materials, tools, equipment, etc., shall be removed or safely stored. The County is not responsible for theft or damage to the Contractor's property. All possible safety hazards to workers or the public shall be corrected immediately and left in a safe condition at the end of each workday. If there is a question in this area, the Boone County Authorized Representative shall be consulted.
- 2.8.7. **Property Damage:** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damage to County property and restoration of any facility damage, beyond normal wear and tear, caused by Contractor's activities. Repair and restoration shall be to the satisfaction of the County. Any repair/restoration of these damages shall be performed at no cost to the County.

- 2.8.8. **Repair/Warranties:** The contractor shall guarantee all work performed under this contract. Contractor shall list on the invoice/service ticket the brand name and part/model number of all replacement parts used. All repairs shall be warranted for a minimum period of ninety (90) calendar days from the date of repair. If the same part must be repaired again for any failure during the warranty period, the follow-up service will be performed at no charge to the County. Any replacement parts that fail during the warranty period shall be replaced at no charge to the County including all labor. Parts which carry a standard warranty that exceeds ninety (90) days shall be honored by the Contractor.
- 2.8.9. **Materials/Parts:** All materials/parts provided by Contractor shall be new materials of high quality that shall give long life and reliable operation. Replacement parts furnished must be of the same manufacturer or an equal product.
- 2.8.10. When the County has a spare part available, the Contractor will be required to use that part when requested to do so by the County.
- 2.9. **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.9.1. **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.9.2. **Commercial General Liability Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal & advertising injury, bodily injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.
- 2.9.3. Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. **Contractor agrees to include the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.**

- 2.9.4. **Business Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor’s own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.9.5. **Garage Keepers Liability** - The Contractor agrees to maintain Garage Keepers Liability with limits of \$500,000 for each comprehensive and collision limits and Garage Liability in place of Commercial General Liability with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$3,000,000 aggregate.
- 2.9.6. **Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors’ commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.
- 2.9.7. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the County. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.
- 2.9.8. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- 2.9.9. Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.
- 2.9.10. Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.
- 2.9.11. **Certificate Holder address:**
County of Boone, Missouri
C/O Purchasing Department
613 E. Ash Street
Columbia, MO 65201
- 2.10. **SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION** – County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The

Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.

2.11. **SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS**

- 2.11.1. **Bid Clarification** - Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed to Robert Wilson, Buyer, 613 E. Ash Street, Room 113, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Telephone (573) 886-4393 Fax (573) 886-4390, E-mail: rwilson@boonecountymo.org.
- 2.11.2. **County Authorized Representative** – Boone County Road & Bridge Department, Greg Edington, Director, Public Works, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, Missouri 65201.
- 2.11.3. **Award of Contract:** The County reserves the right to award to more than one (1) supplier. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of a primary, secondary, and tertiary supplier. The primary supplier shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in the best interest of the County to seek performance from the secondary supplier, then tertiary supplier. The County's decision will be based upon the ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods or services within the County's time requirements as well as the location of supplier's service location. The County's decision to utilize the secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive. This is not an exclusive agreement that guarantees a given contractor all of the repair service work for the County.
- 2.11.4. The County of Boone reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids in the best interest of the County.
- 2.11.5. **Pricing:** Firm bids are desired. Bids which are not subject to any form of escalation may receive favorable consideration during the evaluation of bids. Any bid which is subject to an open or unlimited escalator clause may be rejected. The County reserves the right to consider any bid which may be offered subject to an escalator clause which is based on a nationally recognized index which permits both upward and downward escalation.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** – Submit to the location specified on the title page **three (3) complete copies** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. **Advice of Award** - A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - We will evaluate submitted responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
- 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing** - Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

EXHIBIT A

PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(Bidder must have satisfactorily completed or currently maintained three (3) heavy equipment repair service contracts in the last three (3) years)

1. **Prior Services Performed for:**

Company Name:
Address: BOONE COUNTY

Contact Name: ROBERT WILSON
Telephone Number:

Date of Contract: 11-10-16
Length of Contract: YEAR

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

2. **Prior Services Performed for:**

Company Name: AMEREN MISSOURI
Address: ST LOUIS MO 63103

Contact Name:
Telephone Number: 314-554-4062

Date of Contract: 1-1-18
Length of Contract: ON GOING

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

3. **Prior Services Performed for:**

Company Name: ASSOCIATED ELECTRIC COOP
Address: SPRINGFIELD MO. 65801

Contact Name:
Telephone Number: 417-881-1204

Date of Contract: 1-1-18
Length of Contract: ON GOING

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

EXHIBIT B

CONTRACTOR QUALIFICATION STATEMENT

Bidder must complete all portions of this statement before the bid will be considered. The following statements as to experience, equipment and general qualifications of the Bidder as submitted in conjunction with the bid, as part thereof and truthfulness and accuracy of information is guaranteed by the Bidder and included in the bid evaluation.

- I. Name, address and phone number of principal business office which Contract will be administered from:

CROWN POWER + EQUIPMENT
1881 PRATHERSVILLE RD
COLUMBIA MO 65202
573-443-4541

- II. Number of years Bidder has been engaged in heavy equipment/truck maintenance business:

25

- III. The Bidder as a Contractor has never failed to satisfactorily perform a contract awarded to him except as follows: (Name of any and all exceptions and reasons thereof).

NONE

EXHIBIT C

BOONE COUNTY TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purposes only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

	County Equip. Number	Make	Year	Model		
Tandem Axle Truck	1715	Freightliner	2017	114SD		
	1716	Freightliner	2014	114SD		
	1717	Kenworth	2016	T800		
	1718	Freightliner	2014	114SD		
	1724	Freightliner	2012	114SD		
	1730	Kenworth	2015	T800		
	1731	Kenworth	2015	T800		
	1734	Freightliner	2012	114SD		
	1735	Freightliner	2012	114SD		
	1736	Freightliner	2012	114SD		
					W-S	
	1766	International	2008	7600		
	1767	Freightliner	2012	114SD		
	1768	Freightliner	2012	114SD		
	1769	Freightliner	2014	114SD		
					W-S	
1772	International	2009	7600			
Tandem Axle Truck	1738	International	2005	7400	Distributor	
	1737	International	2011	7400	Distributor	
	1707	International	2007	7600	Tractor	
	1713	International	1996	2574	Tractor	
Single Axle Truck	1728	Freightliner	2014	M2- ALTEC		
	1732	Kenworth	2016	T470		
	1733	Freightliner	2013	114SD		
	1752	Kenworth	2014	T300		

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018

Equipment Type	County Equip. Number	MAKE	MODEL
Skid Steer	3771	Takeuchi	TL 240
	3773	John Deere	333E
	3774	Takeuchi	TL 10
	3770	Bobcat	T770 74
	3772	Bobcat	T770 74
Excavator	2780	John Deere	135G
	2781	John Deere	180G
	2779	Kubota	KX057-4
	2782	Kubota	KX057-4
	2778	Kubota	KX0080
	2779	Kubota	KX0080
Broom	2793	Broce Broom	RJ350
	2794	Broce Broom	RJ350
Loader	2784	Case	621C
	2792	John Deere	544K
Zipper	3778	Zipper	A2500B
Roller	2790	Hypac	C530AH
	2770	Bomag	BW11RH
	2786	Hamm	HD 12
	2787	Dyanapac	CC122
	2788	Hypac	C840C
	2799	Hamm	3410
Corecut Saw	2733	Concrete Saw	CC6545
Mower	2734	Kubota	ZD1211L- 72
Chip Spreader	2785	Etnyre	Quad chip

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY (Continued)

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018

Equipment Type	County Equip. Number	Make	Model
Plate			
Compactor	3785	Stone	S38A
	20059	Bomag	BVP18/45
Motor Grader	4719	John Deere	JD672 G
	4723	John Deere	JD672 G
	4725	John Deere	JD672 G
	4727	John Deere	JD672 G
	4762	John Deere	JD672 G
	4763	John Deere	JD672 G
	4764	John Deere	JD672 G
	4765	John Deere	JD672 G
Tractor Mower	3748	John Deere	JD6125M
	3757	John Deere	JD6125M
	3758	John Deere	JD6125M
	3759	John Deere	JD6125M
	3760	John Deere	JD6125M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for Road & Bridge projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.**

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.



Request for Bid (RFB)

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 113
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **08-13MAR18**
Commodity Title: **Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Directions: The Purchasing office is located on the Northwest corner at 7th Street and Ash Street. Enter the building from the South side. Wheel chair accessible entrance is available.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Address: **Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form**
- Exhibit A **Prior Experience**
- Exhibit B **Contractor Qualification Statement**
- Exhibit C **Boone County Freightliner Truck Inventory**
- Exhibit D **Boone County Heavy Equipment and Truck Inventory**
- Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549**
- Work Authorization Certification**
- Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Individual Bidder Affidavit**
- Debarment Certification**
- Standard Terms and Conditions**
- “No Bid” Response Form**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.

1.2. **DEFINITIONS**

1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:

Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.

Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.

Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.

1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.

Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.

Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.

Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.

1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.

1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.

1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** - Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, by e-mail or fax, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders in the form of an addendum. We strongly suggest that you check for any addenda a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the bid deadline. Bids, addendums, bid tabulations and bid awards are posted on our web site at: www.showmeboone.com

Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.

1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.

1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** - If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.

1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. The County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
 - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
 - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
 - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **CONTRACT PERIOD** – Any Term and Supply Contract resulting from this Bid will have an initial term from **date of award by Commission through December 31, 2018** and **may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods** unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
- 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

- 2.1. **ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED** - Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for Term and Supply contract(s) for the provision of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation, services, and supervision to perform **Mechanic Repair Services to various heavy equipment and trucks** for the Boone County Road & Bridge Department. The County reserves the right to award to multiple vendors as needed.
- 2.1.1. All requests for service shall be made on an "as needed basis." The County does not guarantee a minimum volume under a prospective contract. In addition, the County reserves the right to utilize other vendors as well as in-house staff when it deems it necessary.
- 2.2. The unit prices identified on the Response Form shall remain fixed for the identified original contract period. If the County exercises the option for renewal, the contractor shall agree that the prices for the items listed on the Response Form shall not increase by more than the maximum percent proposed on the Response Form.
- 2.2.1. If renewal percentages are not provided, then prices during any renewal period shall be the same as during the original contract period.
- 2.3. **CONTRACT EXTENSION** – The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of six (6) months from the date of termination if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
- 2.4. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** - The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.
- 2.5. **PRICING** – All prices shall be as indicated on the Response Form. The County shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, packing, handling, shipping and freight, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc. Additionally, the County shall not be subject to any minimum quantities or total prices.
- 2.6. **REPAIR LOCATIONS** – The Bidder's local place of business within Boone County and service calls provided to heavy equipment and trucks at various locations within Boone County Missouri.
- 2.7. **GENERAL CONDITIONS**
- 2.7.1. **Background Information:** The Boone County Road & Bridge Department has an ongoing need for maintenance and repair of its heavy equipment and truck fleet. This *Request for Bid* is intended to secure the services of experienced Contractor(s) to provide repair service as requested by the Boone County Road & Bridge Department on an "as required" basis. This bid includes an hourly charge for service provided at the Contractor(s) maintenance garage facility and a mileage charge that will be paid in addition to the hourly mechanic charge for service calls provided to various equipment located within the County. The list of potential heavy equipment under this contract is attached as *Exhibit C* and *Exhibit D*. Other equipment may be added throughout the year.
- 2.7.2. **Major Repairs:** Before major non-emergency repairs (\$1,000 or more) are approved, Contractor shall provide the County with a written quotation, detailing parts and labor charges within three (3) business days. Quotations shall be based on the contract prices resulting from this *Request for Bid*. Major emergency repairs will be quoted verbally to expedite the job, and a written confirming quotation will follow. Unit prices bid shall not exceed the contract prices.
- 2.7.3. **Repair Limitations:** Repairs estimated to exceed \$1,000 must be analyzed by the Contractor to determine the repair's cost effectiveness and be specifically approved by the County. When equipment replacement appears to be more cost effective than repair, such recommendation shall be presented in writing by the Contractor to the County.

- 2.7.3.1. The County reserves the right to bid any job with an estimated cost of \$6,000 or more and to utilize other vendors and in-house staff for all projects.
- 2.7.3.2. In the event any provisions of contract are not fulfilled by Contractor, and or the quality of workmanship is deemed unsatisfactory by the County, the County may, upon written notice to the Contractor, terminate this contract in ten (10) days after such written notice.
- 2.7.4. **Use of Contract:** The resulting contract from this bid is for Boone County Public Work's Department use and no guarantee of dollar volume or frequency of use is expressed or implied by acceptance of a firm's bid.
- 2.7.5. **Sub-Contractors:** Contractor may subcontract services to be performed hereunder with the prior approval of the County, which shall not unreasonably withhold approval. No such approval will be construed as making the County party of, or to, such subcontract, nor shall approval be construed as subjecting the County to liability of any kind to any Subcontractor. No subcontract shall, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor of its liability and obligation under this Contract; and despite such subcontracting the County shall deal through the Contractor, and Subcontractors will be dealt with as workmen and representatives of the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that approved Subcontractors have achieved the same insurance liability coverage as the Contractor.
- 2.7.6. **Contractor Qualifications and Experience:** Bidders must provide evidence that they have past experience in the type of work as outlined in the attached specifications for a minimum of three years. Bidder shall submit, with the bid, the name, address, telephone number and point-of-contact for a minimum of three organizations for which the bidder has provided mechanic repair service of heavy equipment and trucks within the preceding 36 months. References may be checked prior to award. Any negative responses received may result in disqualification of the bid. *Exhibit A – Prior Experience* may be used to list references.
- 2.7.6.1. The Bidder, at time of bid submittal, shall possess the correct occupational licenses, all professional licenses or other authorizations necessary to carry out and perform the work required by the project pursuant to all-applicable Federal, State and Local laws, statutes, ordinances, and rules and regulations of any kind. Copies of licenses should be submitted with the bid indicating that the entity bidding the project is licensed to perform the activities or work included in the contract documents.
- 2.7.6.2. The Bidder is assumed to be familiar with all Federal, State and Local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Special attention is called to, but not limited to, the local environmental ordinances. Ignorance on the part of the Bidder will in no way relieve him from responsibility of compliance with all said laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.
- 2.7.7. **Invoices:** The County's purchase order number must appear on the invoice. All contracted work done for the County on a "time and material" basis must include the following information with all invoices:
1. Location where equipment repair was performed.
 2. Description of equipment and work performed.
 3. Date(s) work performed.
 4. Itemized list of material, if any.
 5. Itemized cost of material, if any.
 6. Labor cost per hour and hours worked.

If the above information is not noted on the invoice, it will be returned to Contractor for additional information before payment can be made.

- 2.7.7.1. Invoices should be submitted to Boone County Road & Bridge department for payment, which will be made 30 days after receipt and acceptance of a correct and valid invoice. The billing address is Boone County Road & Bridge, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO 65201.
- 2.7.8. **County Representative(s):** Unless provided otherwise elsewhere in the Contract, the County may authorize representative(s) to act on behalf of the county on all matters relating to this Contract and/or services being performed hereunder. The representative(s) shall decide all questions that may arise as to the quantity, character and quality of services performed or to be performed pursuant to this contract.
- 2.8. **CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY / SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:**
- 2.8.1. **Work Hours:** Contractor shall provide unlimited service during normal business hours. Normal business hours are Monday - Friday 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and excluding holidays as defined in the Response Form.
- 2.8.2. All calls for service must be returned within two (2) hours of initial telephone call.
- 2.8.3. Contractor must state a realistic and true time when they can schedule the work. If this proposed schedule is acceptable to the County representative, the Contractor shall book the job. Proposed schedule must be honored within a time frame of plus or minus one half (1/2) hour. For **non-emergency call out**, the Contractor should be on site to perform repairs within 48 hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. The Contractor may be required to perform emergency repairs at times other than normal working hours. Contractor shall provide a flat hourly rate for emergency service outside normal business hours to include all workmen and repairs. For **emergency call out**, the contractor shall verbally respond to requests for emergency services within two hours and be on site to perform repairs within four hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. Emergency work shall be performed during normal working hours whenever possible; however, services shall be performed on a 24-hour, seven day a week basis if deemed necessary by the Boone County Authorized Representative.
- 2.8.4. **Road Calls:** The Contractor shall provide emergency road service calls for the County's heavy equipment and truck fleet. The Contractor shall have persons on call to expeditiously handle equipment and truck breakdowns.
- 2.8.5. **Workmanship:** Where not more specifically described in any of the various sections of these specifications, workmanship shall conform to all of the methods and operations of best standards and accepted practices of the trade or trades involved, and shall include all items of fabrication, construction or installation regularly furnished or required for completion (including any finish, and for successful operations as intended). All work shall be executed by personnel skilled in their respective lines of work.
- 2.8.6. **Cleaning:** The Contractor shall keep the premises clean of all rubbish and debris generated by the work involved and shall leave the premises neat and clean. The Contractor, at the Contractor's expense, shall dispose of all surplus material, rubbish, and debris. The work area shall be cleaned at the end of each workday. All materials, tools, equipment, etc., shall be removed or safely stored. The County is not responsible for theft or damage to the Contractor's property. All possible safety hazards to workers or the public shall be corrected immediately and left in a safe condition at the end of each workday. If there is a question in this area, the Boone County Authorized Representative shall be consulted.
- 2.8.7. **Property Damage:** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damage to County property and restoration of any facility damage, beyond normal wear and tear, caused by Contractor's activities. Repair and restoration shall be to the satisfaction of the County. Any repair/restoration of these damages shall be performed at no cost to the County.

- 2.8.8. **Repair/Warranties:** The contractor shall guarantee all work performed under this contract. Contractor shall list on the invoice/service ticket the brand name and part/model number of all replacement parts used. All repairs shall be warranted for a minimum period of ninety (90) calendar days from the date of repair. If the same part must be repaired again for any failure during the warranty period, the follow-up service will be performed at no charge to the County. Any replacement parts that fail during the warranty period shall be replaced at no charge to the County including all labor. Parts which carry a standard warranty that exceeds ninety (90) days shall be honored by the Contractor.
- 2.8.9. **Materials/Parts:** All materials/parts provided by Contractor shall be new materials of high quality that shall give long life and reliable operation. Replacement parts furnished must be of the same manufacturer or an equal product.
- 2.8.10. When the County has a spare part available, the Contractor will be required to use that part when requested to do so by the County.
- 2.9. **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.9.1. **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.9.2. **Commercial General Liability Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal & advertising injury, bodily injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.
- 2.9.3. Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. **Contractor agrees to include the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.**

- 2.9.4. **Business Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor’s own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.9.5. **Garage Keepers Liability** - The Contractor agrees to maintain Garage Keepers Liability with limits of \$500,000 for each comprehensive and collision limits and Garage Liability in place of Commercial General Liability with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$3,000,000 aggregate.
- 2.9.6. **Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors’ commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.
- 2.9.7. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the County. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.
- 2.9.8. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- 2.9.9. Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.
- 2.9.10. Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.
- 2.9.11. **Certificate Holder address:**
 County of Boone, Missouri
 C/O Purchasing Department
 613 E. Ash Street
 Columbia, MO 65201
- 2.10. **SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION** – County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The

Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.

2.11. **SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS**

- 2.11.1. **Bid Clarification** - Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed to Robert Wilson, Buyer, 613 E. Ash Street, Room 113, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Telephone (573) 886-4393 Fax (573) 886-4390, E-mail: rwilson@boonecountymo.org.
- 2.11.2. **County Authorized Representative** – Boone County Road & Bridge Department, Greg Edington, Director, Public Works, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, Missouri 65201.
- 2.11.3. **Award of Contract:** The County reserves the right to award to more than one (1) supplier. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of a primary, secondary, and tertiary supplier. The primary supplier shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in the best interest of the County to seek performance from the secondary supplier, then tertiary supplier. The County's decision will be based upon the ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods or services within the County's time requirements as well as the location of supplier's service location. The County's decision to utilize the secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive. This is not an exclusive agreement that guarantees a given contractor all of the repair service work for the County.
- 2.11.4. The County of Boone reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids in the best interest of the County.
- 2.11.5. **Pricing:** Firm bids are desired. Bids which are not subject to any form of escalation may receive favorable consideration during the evaluation of bids. Any bid which is subject to an open or unlimited escalator clause may be rejected. The County reserves the right to consider any bid which may be offered subject to an escalator clause which is based on a nationally recognized index which permits both upward and downward escalation.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** – Submit to the location specified on the title page **three (3) complete copies** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. **Advice of Award** - A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - We will evaluate submitted responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
- 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing** - Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

4. Response Form

4.1. Company Name: _____

4.2. Address: _____

4.3. City/Zip: _____

4.4. Phone Number: _____

4.5. Fax Number: _____

4.6. Federal Tax ID: _____

4.6.1. Corporation

Partnership - Name _____

Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____

Other (Specify) _____

4.7. Mechanic Repair Work: We propose to furnish the repair service for the County of Boone at the labor rate and parts discount listed below and/or attached. All services shall be performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bid and resulting contract.

4.7.1. Our bid is for the following (Check all that apply):

_____ Heavy Equipment Service

_____ Truck Repair Service

4.7.2.	PRICING		UNIT PRICE
	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	
	4.7.2.1.	Material/Parts (% Discount off List) or (cost plus) circle one	_____ %
	4.7.2.2.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Straight Time) offered for this bid.	\$ _____/hour
	4.7.2.3.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Nights and Weekends) offered for this bid.	\$ _____/hour
	4.7.2.4.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Holidays) offered for this bid.	\$ _____/hour
	4.7.2.5.	Service Call Mileage Charge for Equipment located throughout the County. Mileage calculated from the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO to equipment location.	\$ _____/mile

4.7.3.	List of Brands or Makes Serviced: _____ _____
4.7.4.	What are your normal business hours? _____ _____
4.7.5.	Emergency Twenty-Four Hour Service Contact: Name: _____ Telephone Number: _____
4.7.6.	Holidays: Contractor shall list the holidays observed by their company: _____ _____

4.7.7. Maximum Percentage Increase for Renewal Periods

_____ % 2nd Year

_____ % 3rd Year

_____ % 4th Year

4.8. The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.

4.8.1. Today's Date: _____

4.8.2. Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):

4.8.3. Type or Print Signed Name: _____

4.9. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?

_____ Yes _____ No

EXHIBIT A

PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(Bidder must have satisfactorily completed or currently maintained three (3) heavy equipment repair service contracts in the last three (3) years)

1. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

2. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

3. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

EXHIBIT C

BOONE COUNTY TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purposes only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

	County Equip. Number	Make	Year	Model	
Tandem Axle Truck	1715	Freightliner	2017	114SD	
	1716	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
	1717	Kenworth	2016	T800	
	1718	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
	1724	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1730	Kenworth	2015	T800	
	1731	Kenworth	2015	T800	
	1734	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1735	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1736	Freightliner	2012	114SD W-S	
	1766	International	2008	7600	
	1767	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1768	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1769	Freightliner	2014	114SD W-S	
	1772	International	2009	7600	
Tandem Axle Truck	1738	International	2005	7400	Distributor
	1737	International	2011	7400	Distributor
	1707	International	2007	7600	Tractor
	1713	International	1996	2574	Tractor
Single Axle Truck	1728	Freightliner	2014	M2- ALTEC	
	1732	Kenworth	2016	T470	
	1733	Freightliner	2013	114SD	
	1752	Kenworth	2014	T300	

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018	County Equip. Number	MAKE	MODEL
Skid Steer	3771	Takeuchi	TL 240
	3773	John Deere	333E
	3774	Takeuchi	TL 10
	3770	Bobcat	T770 74
	3772	Bobcat	T770 74
Excavator	2780	John Deere	135G
	2781	John Deere	180G
	2779	Kubota	KX057-4
	2782	Kubota	KX057-4
	2778	Kubota	KX0080
	2779	Kubota	KX0080
Broom	2793	Broce Broom	RJ350
	2794	Broce Broom	RJ350
Loader	2784	Case	621C
	2792	John Deere	544K
Zipper	3778	Zipper	A2500B
Roller	2790	Hypac	C530AH
	2770	Bomag	BW11RH
	2786	Hamm	HD 12
	2787	Dyanapac	CC122
	2788	Hypac	C840C
	2799	Hamm	3410
Corecut Saw	2733	Concrete Saw	CC6545
Mower	2734	Kubota	ZD1211L-72
Chip Spreader	2785	Etnyre	Quad chip

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY (Continued)

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018	County		
Equipment	Equip.	Make	Model
Type	Number		
Plate			
Compactor	3785	Stone	S38A
	20059	Bomag	BVP18/45
Motor Grader	4719	John Deere	JD672 G
	4723	John Deere	JD672 G
	4725	John Deere	JD672 G
	4727	John Deere	JD672 G
	4762	John Deere	JD672 G
	4763	John Deere	JD672 G
	4764	John Deere	JD672 G
	4765	John Deere	JD672 G
Tractor Mower	3748	John Deere	JD6125M
	3757	John Deere	JD6125M
	3758	John Deere	JD6125M
	3759	John Deere	JD6125M
	3760	John Deere	JD6125M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for Road & Bridge projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.**

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.

CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

Pursuant to Section 208.009 RSMo, any person applying for or receiving any grant, contract, loan, retirement, welfare, health benefit, post secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing benefit or food assistance who is over 18 must verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please indicate compliance below. Note: A parent or guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child who is citizen or permanent resident need not comply.

- _____ 1. I have provided a copy of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in the United States. (Such proof may be a Missouri driver’s license, U.S. passport, birth certificate, or immigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, verification of lawful presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit.

- _____ 2. I do not have the above documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) which may allow for temporary 90-day qualification.

- _____ 3. I have provided a completed application for a birth certificate pending in the State of _____ . Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the birth certificate or determination that a birth certificate does not exist because I am not a United States citizen.

Applicant

Date

Printed Name

AFFIDAVIT
(Only Required for Certification of Individual Bidder (Option #2))

State of Missouri)
)SS.
County of _____)

I, the undersigned, being at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a United States citizen or am classified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

Date

Signature

Social Security Number
or Other Federal I.D. Number

Printed Name

On the date above written _____ appeared before me and swore that the facts contained in the foregoing affidavit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

(Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
19. For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
20. Equipment and serial and model numbers - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.



Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201

"No Bid" Response Form

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

"NO BID RESPONSE FORM"

**NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO SUBMIT A
BID**

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list **for this service/commodity**, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by email, mail or fax.

If you would like to FAX this "No Bid" Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

Bid: 08-13MAR18- Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply

Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Contact: _____

Date: _____

Reason(s) for not bidding:

**PURCHASE AGREEMENT
FOR
MECHANIC SERVICES – HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND TRUCKS
TERM & SUPPLY**

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 26th day of April 2018 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein “County” and **Martin Equipment of Illinois, Inc.**, herein “Contractor.”

IN CONSIDERATION of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. Contract Documents - This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement for **Heavy Equipment and Truck Mechanic Services**, County of Boone Request for **Mechanic Services – Heavy Equipment and Trucks – Term & Supply**, bid number **08-13MAR18**, Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Standard Terms and Conditions, Exhibits A, B, & C, Work Authorization Certification, as well as the Contractor’s bid response dated **March 1, 2018** and executed by **Brian Rowe** on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, this Purchase Agreement, the Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Exhibits A, B, C, D, and the Standard Terms and Conditions shall prevail and control over the Contractor’s bid response.

2. Contract Duration - This agreement shall commence on **date of commission order and extend through December 31, 2018** and **may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods** subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County for a maximum of six (6) months in the event the County is unable to re-bid and/or award a new contract prior to the expiration date after exercising diligent efforts to do so or not.

3. Basic Services - The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County with **Heavy Equipment and Truck Mechanic Services** at the rates submitted in their bid response **and Material/Parts at list price**. Items/service will be provided as required in the bid specifications and in conformity with the contract documents for the prices set forth in the Contractor’s bid response, as needed and as ordered by County.

4. Delivery - Contractor agrees to provide the items and service as specified and as agreed to in the bid specifications.

5. Billing and Payment - All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd, Columbia, MO 65201 and may only include the prices as identified in the Contractor’s bid response. No additional fees for delivery or extra services not included in the bid response or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor’s bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all invoices within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the

Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.

6. Binding Effect - This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.

7. Entire Agreement - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.

8. Termination - This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:

- a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or
- b. County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
- c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

MARTIN EQUIPMENT OF ILLINOIS INC

By Brian Rowe

Title Branch Manager

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

By: Boone County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill
Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Signature]
County Counselor

ATTEST:

Taylor W. Burkes att
County Clerk

AUDITOR CERTIFICATION

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of this contract do not create a measurable county obligation at this time.)

Jane E. Pitchford
Signature by ag

4/18/18
Date

2040 / 60200 Term and Supply
No Encumbrance Required
Appropriation Account

Martin

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A*. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
19. **For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
20. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

4. **Response Form**

- 4.1. Company Name: Martin Equipment of Illinois _____
- 4.2. Address: 106 Industrial Dr. _____
- 4.3. City/Zip: Ashland 65010 _____
- 4.4. Phone Number: 573-657-2154 _____
- 4.5. Fax Number: 573-657-1012 _____
- 4.6. Federal Tax ID: 37-1090568 _____
- 4.6.1. () Corporation
 () Partnership - Name _____
 () Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____
 () Other (Specify) _____

4.7. **Mechanic Repair Work:** We propose to furnish the repair service for the County of Boone at the labor rate and parts discount listed below and/or attached. All services shall be performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bid and resulting contract.

4.7.1. Our bid is for the following (Check all that apply):

- Heavy Equipment Service
- Truck Repair Service

4.7.2.	PRICING		
	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
	4.7.2.1.	Material/Parts (% Discount off List) or (cost plus) circle one List Price	_____ 0% _____ %
	4.7.2.2.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Straight Time) offered for this bid.	\$ <u>140.00</u> /hour
	4.7.2.3.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Nights and Weekends) offered for this bid.	\$ <u>210.00</u> /hour
	4.7.2.4.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Holidays) offered for this bid.	\$ <u>280.00</u> /hour
	4.7.2.5.	Service Call Mileage Charge for Equipment located throughout the County. Mileage calculated from the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO to equipment location.	\$ <u>2.00</u> /mile

4.7.3.	List of Brands or Makes Serviced: John Deere, Cat, Case, Komatsu, Takeuchi, all makes of Brooms, Rollers, and Compactors _____ _____
4.7.4.	What are your normal business hours? <u>Monday thru Friday 7am-3:30pm</u> _____
4.7.5.	Emergency Twenty-Four Hour Service Contact: Name: <u>Brian Rowe</u> Telephone Number: <u>573-819-2219</u>
4.7.6.	Holidays: Contractor shall list the holidays observed by their company: <u>New Years Eve, New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving, Christmas Eve, Christmas Day</u>

4.7.7. Maximum Percentage Increase for Renewal Periods

5 % 2nd Year

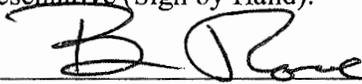
5 % 3rd Year

5 % 4th Year

4.8. The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.

4.8.1. Today's Date: 3/1/2018

4.8.2. Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):



4.8.3. Type or Print Signed Name: Brian Rowe

4.9. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?

x Yes _____ No

**ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE**

AGENCY Brady Hammon		NAMED INSURED Martin Equipment of Illinois Inc	
POLICY NUMBER 2494336004			
CARRIER Sentry Select Insurance Company	NAIC CODE 21180	EFFECTIVE DATE: 02/01/2018	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

General Liability

Boone County Purchasing is named as Additional Insured on the General, Auto and Umbrella policies. Umbrella Excess Liability follows form over the General and Auto liability.



Request for Bid (RFB)

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 113
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **08-13MAR18**
Commodity Title: **Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Directions: The Purchasing office is located on the Northwest corner at 7th Street and Ash Street. Enter the building from the South side. Wheel chair accessible entrance is available.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Address: **Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form**
- Exhibit A **Prior Experience**
- Exhibit B **Contractor Qualification Statement**
- Exhibit C **Boone County Freightliner Truck Inventory**
- Exhibit D **Boone County Heavy Equipment and Truck Inventory**
- Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549**
- Work Authorization Certification**
- Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Individual Bidder Affidavit**
- Debarment Certification**
- Standard Terms and Conditions**
- “No Bid” Response Form**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** - Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, by e-mail or fax, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders in the form of an addendum. We strongly suggest that you check for any addenda a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the bid deadline. Bids, addendums, bid tabulations and bid awards are posted on our web site at: www.showmeboone.com
Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** - If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. The County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
 - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
 - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
 - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **CONTRACT PERIOD** – Any Term and Supply Contract resulting from this Bid will have an initial term from **date of award by Commission through December 31, 2018** and **may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods** unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
- 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

- 2.1. **ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED** - Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for Term and Supply contract(s) for the provision of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation, services, and supervision to perform **Mechanic Repair Services to various heavy equipment and trucks** for the Boone County Road & Bridge Department. The County reserves the right to award to multiple vendors as needed.
 - 2.1.1. All requests for service shall be made on an "as needed basis." The County does not guarantee a minimum volume under a prospective contract. In addition, the County reserves the right to utilize other vendors as well as in-house staff when it deems it necessary.
- 2.2. The unit prices identified on the Response Form shall remain fixed for the identified original contract period. If the County exercises the option for renewal, the contractor shall agree that the prices for the items listed on the Response Form shall not increase by more than the maximum percent proposed on the Response Form.
 - 2.2.1. If renewal percentages are not provided, then prices during any renewal period shall be the same as during the original contract period.
- 2.3. **CONTRACT EXTENSION** – The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of six (6) months from the date of termination if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
- 2.4. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** - The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.
- 2.5. **PRICING** – All prices shall be as indicated on the Response Form. The County shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, packing, handling, shipping and freight, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc. Additionally, the County shall not be subject to any minimum quantities or total prices.
- 2.6. **REPAIR LOCATIONS** – The Bidder's local place of business within Boone County and service calls provided to heavy equipment and trucks at various locations within Boone County Missouri.
- 2.7. **GENERAL CONDITIONS**
 - 2.7.1. **Background Information:** The Boone County Road & Bridge Department has an ongoing need for maintenance and repair of its heavy equipment and truck fleet. This *Request for Bid* is intended to secure the services of experienced Contractor(s) to provide repair service as requested by the Boone County Road & Bridge Department on an "as required" basis. This bid includes an hourly charge for service provided at the Contractor(s) maintenance garage facility and a mileage charge that will be paid in addition to the hourly mechanic charge for service calls provided to various equipment located within the County. The list of potential heavy equipment under this contract is attached as *Exhibit C* and *Exhibit D*. Other equipment may be added throughout the year.
 - 2.7.2. **Major Repairs:** Before major non-emergency repairs (\$1,000 or more) are approved, Contractor shall provide the County with a written quotation, detailing parts and labor charges within three (3) business days. Quotations shall be based on the contract prices resulting from this *Request for Bid*. Major emergency repairs will be quoted verbally to expedite the job, and a written confirming quotation will follow. Unit prices bid shall not exceed the contract prices.
 - 2.7.3. **Repair Limitations:** Repairs estimated to exceed \$1,000 must be analyzed by the Contractor to determine the repair's cost effectiveness and be specifically approved by the County. When equipment replacement appears to be more cost effective than repair, such recommendation shall be presented in writing by the Contractor to the County.

- 2.7.3.1. The County reserves the right to bid any job with an estimated cost of \$6,000 or more and to utilize other vendors and in-house staff for all projects.
- 2.7.3.2. In the event any provisions of contract are not fulfilled by Contractor, and or the quality of workmanship is deemed unsatisfactory by the County, the County may, upon written notice to the Contractor, terminate this contract in ten (10) days after such written notice.
- 2.7.4. **Use of Contract:** The resulting contract from this bid is for Boone County Public Work's Department use and no guarantee of dollar volume or frequency of use is expressed or implied by acceptance of a firm's bid.
- 2.7.5. **Sub-Contractors:** Contractor may subcontract services to be performed hereunder with the prior approval of the County, which shall not unreasonably withhold approval. No such approval will be construed as making the County party of, or to, such subcontract, nor shall approval be construed as subjecting the County to liability of any kind to any Subcontractor. No subcontract shall, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor of its liability and obligation under this Contract; and despite such subcontracting the County shall deal through the Contractor, and Subcontractors will be dealt with as workmen and representatives of the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that approved Subcontractors have achieved the same insurance liability coverage as the Contractor.
- 2.7.6. **Contractor Qualifications and Experience:** Bidders must provide evidence that they have past experience in the type of work as outlined in the attached specifications for a minimum of three years. Bidder shall submit, with the bid, the name, address, telephone number and point-of-contact for a minimum of three organizations for which the bidder has provided mechanic repair service of heavy equipment and trucks within the preceding 36 months. References may be checked prior to award. Any negative responses received may result in disqualification of the bid. *Exhibit A – Prior Experience* may be used to list references.
- 2.7.6.1. The Bidder, at time of bid submittal, shall possess the correct occupational licenses, all professional licenses or other authorizations necessary to carry out and perform the work required by the project pursuant to all-applicable Federal, State and Local laws, statutes, ordinances, and rules and regulations of any kind. Copies of licenses should be submitted with the bid indicating that the entity bidding the project is licensed to perform the activities or work included in the contract documents.
- 2.7.6.2. The Bidder is assumed to be familiar with all Federal, State and Local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Special attention is called to, but not limited to, the local environmental ordinances. Ignorance on the part of the Bidder will in no way relieve him from responsibility of compliance with all said laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.
- 2.7.7. **Invoices:** The County's purchase order number must appear on the invoice. All contracted work done for the County on a "time and material" basis must include the following information with all invoices:
1. Location where equipment repair was performed.
 2. Description of equipment and work performed.
 3. Date(s) work performed.
 4. Itemized list of material, if any.
 5. Itemized cost of material, if any.
 6. Labor cost per hour and hours worked.

If the above information is not noted on the invoice, it will be returned to Contractor for additional information before payment can be made.

- 2.7.7.1. Invoices should be submitted to Boone County Road & Bridge department for payment, which will be made 30 days after receipt and acceptance of a correct and valid invoice. The billing address is Boone County Road & Bridge, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO 65201.
- 2.7.8. **County Representative(s):** Unless provided otherwise elsewhere in the Contract, the County may authorize representative(s) to act on behalf of the county on all matters relating to this Contract and/or services being performed hereunder. The representative(s) shall decide all questions that may arise as to the quantity, character and quality of services performed or to be performed pursuant to this contract.
- 2.8. **CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY / SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:**
- 2.8.1. **Work Hours:** Contractor shall provide unlimited service during normal business hours. Normal business hours are Monday - Friday 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and excluding holidays as defined in the Response Form.
- 2.8.2. All calls for service must be returned within two (2) hours of initial telephone call.
- 2.8.3. Contractor must state a realistic and true time when they can schedule the work. If this proposed schedule is acceptable to the County representative, the Contractor shall book the job. Proposed schedule must be honored within a time frame of plus or minus one half (1/2) hour. For **non-emergency call out**, the Contractor should be on site to perform repairs within 48 hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. The Contractor may be required to perform emergency repairs at times other than normal working hours. Contractor shall provide a flat hourly rate for emergency service outside normal business hours to include all workmen and repairs. For **emergency call out**, the contractor shall verbally respond to requests for emergency services within two hours and be on site to perform repairs within four hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. Emergency work shall be performed during normal working hours whenever possible; however, services shall be performed on a 24-hour, seven day a week basis if deemed necessary by the Boone County Authorized Representative.
- 2.8.4. **Road Calls:** The Contractor shall provide emergency road service calls for the County's heavy equipment and truck fleet. The Contractor shall have persons on call to expeditiously handle equipment and truck breakdowns.
- 2.8.5. **Workmanship:** Where not more specifically described in any of the various sections of these specifications, workmanship shall conform to all of the methods and operations of best standards and accepted practices of the trade or trades involved, and shall include all items of fabrication, construction or installation regularly furnished or required for completion (including any finish, and for successful operations as intended). All work shall be executed by personnel skilled in their respective lines of work.
- 2.8.6. **Cleaning:** The Contractor shall keep the premises clean of all rubbish and debris generated by the work involved and shall leave the premises neat and clean. The Contractor, at the Contractor's expense, shall dispose of all surplus material, rubbish, and debris. The work area shall be cleaned at the end of each workday. All materials, tools, equipment, etc., shall be removed or safely stored. The County is not responsible for theft or damage to the Contractor's property. All possible safety hazards to workers or the public shall be corrected immediately and left in a safe condition at the end of each workday. If there is a question in this area, the Boone County Authorized Representative shall be consulted.
- 2.8.7. **Property Damage:** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damage to County property and restoration of any facility damage, beyond normal wear and tear, caused by Contractor's activities. Repair and restoration shall be to the satisfaction of the County. Any repair/restoration of these damages shall be performed at no cost to the County.

- 2.8.8. **Repair/Warranties:** The contractor shall guarantee all work performed under this contract. Contractor shall list on the invoice/service ticket the brand name and part/model number of all replacement parts used. All repairs shall be warranted for a minimum period of ninety (90) calendar days from the date of repair. If the same part must be repaired again for any failure during the warranty period, the follow-up service will be performed at no charge to the County. Any replacement parts that fail during the warranty period shall be replaced at no charge to the County including all labor. Parts which carry a standard warranty that exceeds ninety (90) days shall be honored by the Contractor.
- 2.8.9. **Materials/Parts:** All materials/parts provided by Contractor shall be new materials of high quality that shall give long life and reliable operation. Replacement parts furnished must be of the same manufacturer or an equal product.
- 2.8.10. When the County has a spare part available, the Contractor will be required to use that part when requested to do so by the County.
- 2.9. **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.9.1. **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance -** The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.9.2. **Commercial General Liability Insurance -** The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal & advertising injury, bodily injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.
- 2.9.3. Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. **Contractor agrees to include the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.**

- 2.9.4. **Business Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor’s own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.9.5. **Garage Keepers Liability** - The Contractor agrees to maintain Garage Keepers Liability with limits of \$500,000 for each comprehensive and collision limits and Garage Liability in place of Commercial General Liability with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$3,000,000 aggregate.
- 2.9.6. **Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors’ commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.
- 2.9.7. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the County. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.
- 2.9.8. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- 2.9.9. Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.
- 2.9.10. Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.
- 2.9.11. **Certificate Holder address:**
 County of Boone, Missouri
 C/O Purchasing Department
 613 E. Ash Street
 Columbia, MO 65201
- 2.10. **SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION** – County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The

Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.

2.11. **SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS**

- 2.11.1. **Bid Clarification** - Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed to Robert Wilson, Buyer, 613 E. Ash Street, Room 113, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Telephone (573) 886-4393 Fax (573) 886-4390, E-mail: rwilson@boonecountymo.org.
- 2.11.2. **County Authorized Representative** – Boone County Road & Bridge Department, Greg Edington, Director, Public Works, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, Missouri 65201.
- 2.11.3. **Award of Contract:** The County reserves the right to award to more than one (1) supplier. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of a primary, secondary, and tertiary supplier. The primary supplier shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in the best interest of the County to seek performance from the secondary supplier, then tertiary supplier. The County's decision will be based upon the ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods or services within the County's time requirements as well as the location of supplier's service location. The County's decision to utilize the secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive. This is not an exclusive agreement that guarantees a given contractor all of the repair service work for the County.
- 2.11.4. The County of Boone reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids in the best interest of the County.
- 2.11.5. **Pricing:** Firm bids are desired. Bids which are not subject to any form of escalation may receive favorable consideration during the evaluation of bids. Any bid which is subject to an open or unlimited escalator clause may be rejected. The County reserves the right to consider any bid which may be offered subject to an escalator clause which is based on a nationally recognized index which permits both upward and downward escalation.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** – Submit to the location specified on the title page **three (3) complete copies** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. **Advice of Award** - A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - We will evaluate submitted responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
- 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing** - Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

EXHIBIT A

PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(Bidder must have satisfactorily completed or currently maintained three (3) heavy equipment repair service contracts in the last three (3) years)

1. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:Boone County

Address:

Contact Name:Greg Edington

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:1985 to Current

Description of Prior Services (include dates):Perform warranty work on all John Deere Motor Graders, Wheel Loaders, Excavators, Skid Steers, Backhoes

2. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

3. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

EXHIBIT B

CONTRACTOR QUALIFICATION STATEMENT

Bidder must complete all portions of this statement before the bid will be considered. The following statements as to experience, equipment and general qualifications of the Bidder as submitted in conjunction with the bid, as part thereof and truthfulness and accuracy of information is guaranteed by the Bidder and included in the bid evaluation.

- I. Name, address and phone number of principal business office which Contract will be administered from: Martin Equipment of Illinois
106 Industrial Dr.
Ashland, Mo. 65010
573-657-2154

- II. Number of years Bidder has been engaged in heavy equipment/truck maintenance business: 38 years

- III. The Bidder as a Contractor has never failed to satisfactorily perform a contract awarded to him except as follows: (Name of any and all exceptions and reasons thereof). None

EXHIBIT C

BOONE COUNTY TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purposes only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

	County Equip. Number	Make	Year	Model		
Tandem Axle Truck	1715	Freightliner	2017	114SD		
	1716	Freightliner	2014	114SD		
	1717	Kenworth	2016	T800		
	1718	Freightliner	2014	114SD		
	1724	Freightliner	2012	114SD		
	1730	Kenworth	2015	T800		
	1731	Kenworth	2015	T800		
	1734	Freightliner	2012	114SD		
	1735	Freightliner	2012	114SD		
	1736	Freightliner	2012	114SD		
					W-S	
		1766	International	2008	7600	
		1767	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
		1768	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
		1769	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
					W-S	
		1772	International	2009	7600	
Tandem Axle Truck	1738	International	2005	7400	Distributor	
	1737	International	2011	7400	Distributor	
	1707	International	2007	7600	Tractor	
	1713	International	1996	2574	Tractor	
Single Axle Truck				M2-		
	1728	Freightliner	2014	ALTEC		
	1732	Kenworth	2016	T470		
	1733	Freightliner	2013	114SD		
	1752	Kenworth	2014	T300		

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018

Equipment Type	County Equip. Number	MAKE	MODEL
Skid Steer	3771	Takeuchi	TL 240
	3773	John Deere	333E
	3774	Takeuchi	TL 10
	3770	Bobcat	T770 74
	3772	Bobcat	T770 74
Excavator	2780	John Deere	135G
	2781	John Deere	180G
	2779	Kubota	KX057-4
	2782	Kubota	KX057-4
	2778	Kubota	KX0080
	2779	Kubota	KX0080
Broom	2793	Broce Broom	RJ350
	2794	Broce Broom	RJ350
Loader	2784	Case	621C
	2792	John Deere	544K
Zipper	3778	Zipper	A2500B
Roller	2790	Hypac	C530AH
	2770	Bomag	BW11RH
	2786	Hamm	HD 12
	2787	Dyanapac	CC122
	2788	Hypac	C840C
	2799	Hamm	3410
Corecut Saw	2733	Concrete Saw	CC6545
Mower	2734	Kubota	ZD1211L- 72
Chip Spreader	2785	Etnyre	Quad chip

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY (Continued)

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018

Equipment Type	County Equip. Number	Make	Model
Plate			
Compactor	3785	Stone	S38A
	20059	Bomag	BVP18/45
Motor Grader	4719	John Deere	JD672 G
	4723	John Deere	JD672 G
	4725	John Deere	JD672 G
	4727	John Deere	JD672 G
	4762	John Deere	JD672 G
	4763	John Deere	JD672 G
	4764	John Deere	JD672 G
	4765	John Deere	JD672 G
Tractor Mower	3748	John Deere	JD6125M
	3757	John Deere	JD6125M
	3758	John Deere	JD6125M
	3759	John Deere	JD6125M
	3760	John Deere	JD6125M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for Road & Bridge projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.**

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.

CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

Pursuant to Section 208.009 RSMo, any person applying for or receiving any grant, contract, loan, retirement, welfare, health benefit, post secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing benefit or food assistance who is over 18 must verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please indicate compliance below. Note: A parent or guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child who is citizen or permanent resident need not comply.

- ____ 1. I have provided a copy of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in the United States. (Such proof may be a Missouri driver's license, U.S. passport, birth certificate, or immigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, verification of lawful presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit.

- ____ 2. I do not have the above documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) which may allow for temporary 90-day qualification.

- ____ 3. I have provided a completed application for a birth certificate pending in the State of _____. Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the birth certificate or determination that a birth certificate does not exist because I am not a United States citizen.

Applicant

Date

Printed Name

AFFIDAVIT

(Only Required for Certification of Individual Bidder (Option #2))

State of Missouri)
County of Boone)SS.
)

I, the undersigned, being at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a United States citizen or am classified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

03-02-2018

Date

[Signature]
Signature

37-1090568

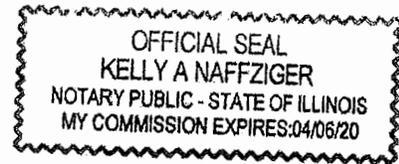
Social Security Number
or Other Federal I.D. Number

Delene M. Bane
Printed Name

On the date above written Delene Bane appeared before me and swore that the facts contained in the foregoing affidavit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief.

[Signature]
Notary Public

My Commission Expires: 4/6/20



(Please complete and return with Contract)

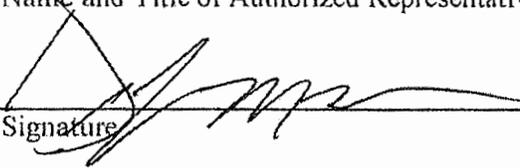
Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

DeLene M Bane General Ops Mgr / Treasurer
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

 3/2/18
Signature Date

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
19. For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
20. Equipment and serial and model numbers - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.



Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201

“No Bid” Response Form

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

“NO BID RESPONSE FORM”

NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO SUBMIT A BID

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list for this service/commodity, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by email, mail or fax.

If you would like to FAX this “No Bid” Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

Bid: 08-13MAR18- Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply

Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Contact: _____

Date: _____

Reason(s) for not bidding:



Company ID Number: 202756

**THE E-VERIFY
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
FOR EMPLOYERS**

**ARTICLE I
PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY**

The parties to this agreement are the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and the Martin Equipment (Employer). The purpose of this agreement is to set forth terms and conditions which the Employer will follow while participating in E-Verify.

E-Verify is a program that electronically confirms an employee's eligibility to work in the United States after completion of Form I-9, Employment Eligibility Verification (Form I-9). This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) explains certain features of the E-Verify program and describes specific responsibilities of the Employer, the Social Security Administration (SSA), and DHS.

Authority for the E-Verify program is found in Title IV, Subtitle A, of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA), Pub. L. 104-208, 110 Stat. 3009, as amended (8 U.S.C. § 1324a note). The Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 22.18, "Employment Eligibility Verification" and Executive Order 12989, as amended, provide authority for Federal contractors and subcontractors (Federal contractor) to use E-Verify to verify the employment eligibility of certain employees working on Federal contracts.

**ARTICLE II
RESPONSIBILITIES**

A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE EMPLOYER

1. The Employer agrees to display the following notices supplied by DHS in a prominent place that is clearly visible to prospective employees and all employees who are to be verified through the system:
 - a. Notice of E-Verify Participation
 - b. Notice of Right to Work
2. The Employer agrees to provide to the SSA and DHS the names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Employer representatives to be contacted about E-Verify. The Employer also agrees to keep such information current by providing updated information to SSA and DHS whenever the representatives' contact information changes.
3. The Employer agrees to grant E-Verify access only to current employees who need E-Verify access. Employers must promptly terminate an employee's E-Verify access if the employer is separated from the company or no longer needs access to E-Verify.



Company ID Number: 202756

Information relating to the Program Administrator(s) for your Company on policy questions or operational problems:

Name	DeLene M Bane
Phone Number	(800) 865 - 2716 ext. 125
Fax Number	(309) 965 - 2711
Email Address	delene@meoi.com



Request for Bid (RFB)

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 113
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **08-13MAR18**
Commodity Title: **Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Directions: The Purchasing office is located on the Northwest corner at 7th Street and Ash Street. Enter the building from the South side. Wheel chair accessible entrance is available.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Address: **Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form**
- Exhibit A **Prior Experience**
- Exhibit B **Contractor Qualification Statement**
- Exhibit C **Boone County Freightliner Truck Inventory**
- Exhibit D **Boone County Heavy Equipment and Truck Inventory**
- Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549**
- Work Authorization Certification**
- Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Individual Bidder Affidavit**
- Debarment Certification**
- Standard Terms and Conditions**
- “No Bid” Response Form**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** - Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, by e-mail or fax, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders in the form of an addendum. We strongly suggest that you check for any addenda a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the bid deadline. Bids, addendums, bid tabulations and bid awards are posted on our web site at: www.showmeboone.com
Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** - If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. The County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
 - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
 - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
 - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **CONTRACT PERIOD** – Any Term and Supply Contract resulting from this Bid will have an initial term from **date of award by Commission through December 31, 2018** and **may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods** unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
- 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

- 2.1. **ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED** - Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for Term and Supply contract(s) for the provision of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation, services, and supervision to perform **Mechanic Repair Services to various heavy equipment and trucks** for the Boone County Road & Bridge Department. The County reserves the right to award to multiple vendors as needed.
 - 2.1.1. All requests for service shall be made on an "as needed basis." The County does not guarantee a minimum volume under a prospective contract. In addition, the County reserves the right to utilize other vendors as well as in-house staff when it deems it necessary.
- 2.2. The unit prices identified on the Response Form shall remain fixed for the identified original contract period. If the County exercises the option for renewal, the contractor shall agree that the prices for the items listed on the Response Form shall not increase by more than the maximum percent proposed on the Response Form.
 - 2.2.1. If renewal percentages are not provided, then prices during any renewal period shall be the same as during the original contract period.
- 2.3. **CONTRACT EXTENSION** - The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of six (6) months from the date of termination if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
- 2.4. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** - The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.
- 2.5. **PRICING** - All prices shall be as indicated on the Response Form. The County shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, packing, handling, shipping and freight, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc. Additionally, the County shall not be subject to any minimum quantities or total prices.
- 2.6. **REPAIR LOCATIONS** - The Bidder's local place of business within Boone County and service calls provided to heavy equipment and trucks at various locations within Boone County Missouri.
- 2.7. **GENERAL CONDITIONS**
 - 2.7.1. **Background Information:** The Boone County Road & Bridge Department has an ongoing need for maintenance and repair of its heavy equipment and truck fleet. This *Request for Bid* is intended to secure the services of experienced Contractor(s) to provide repair service as requested by the Boone County Road & Bridge Department on an "as required" basis. This bid includes an hourly charge for service provided at the Contractor(s) maintenance garage facility and a mileage charge that will be paid in addition to the hourly mechanic charge for service calls provided to various equipment located within the County. The list of potential heavy equipment under this contract is attached as *Exhibit C* and *Exhibit D*. Other equipment may be added throughout the year.
 - 2.7.2. **Major Repairs:** Before major non-emergency repairs (\$1,000 or more) are approved, Contractor shall provide the County with a written quotation, detailing parts and labor charges within three (3) business days. Quotations shall be based on the contract prices resulting from this *Request for Bid*. Major emergency repairs will be quoted verbally to expedite the job, and a written confirming quotation will follow. Unit prices bid shall not exceed the contract prices.
 - 2.7.3. **Repair Limitations:** Repairs estimated to exceed \$1,000 must be analyzed by the Contractor to determine the repair's cost effectiveness and be specifically approved by the County. When equipment replacement appears to be more cost effective than repair, such recommendation shall be presented in writing by the Contractor to the County.

- 2.7.3.1. The County reserves the right to bid any job with an estimated cost of \$6,000 or more and to utilize other vendors and in-house staff for all projects.
- 2.7.3.2. In the event any provisions of contract are not fulfilled by Contractor, and or the quality of workmanship is deemed unsatisfactory by the County, the County may, upon written notice to the Contractor, terminate this contract in ten (10) days after such written notice.
- 2.7.4. **Use of Contract:** The resulting contract from this bid is for Boone County Public Work's Department use and no guarantee of dollar volume or frequency of use is expressed or implied by acceptance of a firm's bid.
- 2.7.5. **Sub-Contractors:** Contractor may subcontract services to be performed hereunder with the prior approval of the County, which shall not unreasonably withhold approval. No such approval will be construed as making the County party of, or to, such subcontract, nor shall approval be construed as subjecting the County to liability of any kind to any Subcontractor. No subcontract shall, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor of its liability and obligation under this Contract; and despite such subcontracting the County shall deal through the Contractor, and Subcontractors will be dealt with as workmen and representatives of the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that approved Subcontractors have achieved the same insurance liability coverage as the Contractor.
- 2.7.6. **Contractor Qualifications and Experience:** Bidders must provide evidence that they have past experience in the type of work as outlined in the attached specifications for a minimum of three years. Bidder shall submit, with the bid, the name, address, telephone number and point-of-contact for a minimum of three organizations for which the bidder has provided mechanic repair service of heavy equipment and trucks within the preceding 36 months. References may be checked prior to award. Any negative responses received may result in disqualification of the bid. *Exhibit A – Prior Experience* may be used to list references.
- 2.7.6.1. The Bidder, at time of bid submittal, shall possess the correct occupational licenses, all professional licenses or other authorizations necessary to carry out and perform the work required by the project pursuant to all-applicable Federal, State and Local laws, statutes, ordinances, and rules and regulations of any kind. Copies of licenses should be submitted with the bid indicating that the entity bidding the project is licensed to perform the activities or work included in the contract documents.
- 2.7.6.2. The Bidder is assumed to be familiar with all Federal, State and Local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Special attention is called to, but not limited to, the local environmental ordinances. Ignorance on the part of the Bidder will in no way relieve him from responsibility of compliance with all said laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.
- 2.7.7. **Invoices:** The County's purchase order number must appear on the invoice. All contracted work done for the County on a "time and material" basis must include the following information with all invoices:
1. Location where equipment repair was performed.
 2. Description of equipment and work performed.
 3. Date(s) work performed.
 4. Itemized list of material, if any.
 5. Itemized cost of material, if any.
 6. Labor cost per hour and hours worked.

If the above information is not noted on the invoice, it will be returned to Contractor for additional information before payment can be made.

- 2.7.7.1. Invoices should be submitted to Boone County Road & Bridge department for payment, which will be made 30 days after receipt and acceptance of a correct and valid invoice. The billing address is Boone County Road & Bridge, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO 65201.
- 2.7.8. **County Representative(s):** Unless provided otherwise elsewhere in the Contract, the County may authorize representative(s) to act on behalf of the county on all matters relating to this Contract and/or services being performed hereunder. The representative(s) shall decide all questions that may arise as to the quantity, character and quality of services performed or to be performed pursuant to this contract.
- 2.8. **CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY / SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:**
- 2.8.1. **Work Hours:** Contractor shall provide unlimited service during normal business hours. Normal business hours are Monday - Friday 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and excluding holidays as defined in the Response Form.
- 2.8.2. All calls for service must be returned within two (2) hours of initial telephone call.
- 2.8.3. Contractor must state a realistic and true time when they can schedule the work. If this proposed schedule is acceptable to the County representative, the Contractor shall book the job. Proposed schedule must be honored within a time frame of plus or minus one half (1/2) hour. For **non-emergency call out**, the Contractor should be on site to perform repairs within 48 hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. The Contractor may be required to perform emergency repairs at times other than normal working hours. Contractor shall provide a flat hourly rate for emergency service outside normal business hours to include all workmen and repairs. For **emergency call out**, the contractor shall verbally respond to requests for emergency services within two hours and be on site to perform repairs within four hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. Emergency work shall be performed during normal working hours whenever possible; however, services shall be performed on a 24-hour, seven day a week basis if deemed necessary by the Boone County Authorized Representative.
- 2.8.4. **Road Calls:** The Contractor shall provide emergency road service calls for the County's heavy equipment and truck fleet. The Contractor shall have persons on call to expeditiously handle equipment and truck breakdowns.
- 2.8.5. **Workmanship:** Where not more specifically described in any of the various sections of these specifications, workmanship shall conform to all of the methods and operations of best standards and accepted practices of the trade or trades involved, and shall include all items of fabrication, construction or installation regularly furnished or required for completion (including any finish, and for successful operations as intended). All work shall be executed by personnel skilled in their respective lines of work.
- 2.8.6. **Cleaning:** The Contractor shall keep the premises clean of all rubbish and debris generated by the work involved and shall leave the premises neat and clean. The Contractor, at the Contractor's expense, shall dispose of all surplus material, rubbish, and debris. The work area shall be cleaned at the end of each workday. All materials, tools, equipment, etc., shall be removed or safely stored. The County is not responsible for theft or damage to the Contractor's property. All possible safety hazards to workers or the public shall be corrected immediately and left in a safe condition at the end of each workday. If there is a question in this area, the Boone County Authorized Representative shall be consulted.
- 2.8.7. **Property Damage:** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damage to County property and restoration of any facility damage, beyond normal wear and tear, caused by Contractor's activities. Repair and restoration shall be to the satisfaction of the County. Any repair/restoration of these damages shall be performed at no cost to the County.

- 2.8.8. **Repair/Warranties:** The contractor shall guarantee all work performed under this contract. Contractor shall list on the invoice/service ticket the brand name and part/model number of all replacement parts used. All repairs shall be warranted for a minimum period of ninety (90) calendar days from the date of repair. If the same part must be repaired again for any failure during the warranty period, the follow-up service will be performed at no charge to the County. Any replacement parts that fail during the warranty period shall be replaced at no charge to the County including all labor. Parts which carry a standard warranty that exceeds ninety (90) days shall be honored by the Contractor.
- 2.8.9. **Materials/Parts:** All materials/parts provided by Contractor shall be new materials of high quality that shall give long life and reliable operation. Replacement parts furnished must be of the same manufacturer or an equal product.
- 2.8.10. When the County has a spare part available, the Contractor will be required to use that part when requested to do so by the County.
- 2.9. **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.9.1. **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.9.2. **Commercial General Liability Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal & advertising injury, bodily injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.
- 2.9.3. Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. **Contractor agrees to include the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.**

- 2.9.4. **Business Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor’s own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.9.5. **Garage Keepers Liability** - The Contractor agrees to maintain Garage Keepers Liability with limits of \$500,000 for each comprehensive and collision limits and Garage Liability in place of Commercial General Liability with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$3,000,000 aggregate.
- 2.9.6. **Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors’ commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.
- 2.9.7. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the County. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.
- 2.9.8. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- 2.9.9. Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.
- 2.9.10. Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.
- 2.9.11. **Certificate Holder address:**
 County of Boone, Missouri
 C/O Purchasing Department
 613 E. Ash Street
 Columbia, MO 65201
- 2.10. **SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION** – County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The

Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.

2.11. **SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS**

- 2.11.1. **Bid Clarification** - Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed to Robert Wilson, Buyer, 613 E. Ash Street, Room 113, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Telephone (573) 886-4393 Fax (573) 886-4390, E-mail: rwilson@boonecountymo.org.
- 2.11.2. **County Authorized Representative** – Boone County Road & Bridge Department, Greg Edington, Director, Public Works, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, Missouri 65201.
- 2.11.3. **Award of Contract:** The County reserves the right to award to more than one (1) supplier. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of a primary, secondary, and tertiary supplier. The primary supplier shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in the best interest of the County to seek performance from the secondary supplier, then tertiary supplier. The County's decision will be based upon the ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods or services within the County's time requirements as well as the location of supplier's service location. The County's decision to utilize the secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive. This is not an exclusive agreement that guarantees a given contractor all of the repair service work for the County.
- 2.11.4. The County of Boone reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids in the best interest of the County.
- 2.11.5. **Pricing:** Firm bids are desired. Bids which are not subject to any form of escalation may receive favorable consideration during the evaluation of bids. Any bid which is subject to an open or unlimited escalator clause may be rejected. The County reserves the right to consider any bid which may be offered subject to an escalator clause which is based on a nationally recognized index which permits both upward and downward escalation.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
 - 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** – Submit to the location specified on the title page **three (3) complete copies** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
 - 3.2.2. **Advice of Award** - A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
 - 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
 - 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
 - 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - We will evaluate submitted responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
 - 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
 - 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
 - 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing** - Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

4. Response Form

4.1. Company Name:

4.2. Address:

4.3. City/Zip:

4.4. Phone Number:

4.5. Fax Number:

4.6. Federal Tax ID:

- 4.6.1. Corporation
- Partnership - Name _____
- Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____
- Other (Specify) _____

4.7. Mechanic Repair Work: We propose to furnish the repair service for the County of Boone at the labor rate and parts discount listed below and/or attached. All services shall be performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bid and resulting contract.

4.7.1. Our bid is for the following (Check all that apply):

_____ Heavy Equipment Service

_____ Truck Repair Service

4.7.2.	PRICING		UNIT PRICE
	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	
4.7.2.1.		Material/Parts (% Discount off List) or (cost plus) circle one	_____ %
4.7.2.2.		Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Straight Time) offered for this bid.	\$ _____ /hour
4.7.2.3.		Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Nights and Weekends) offered for this bid.	\$ _____ /hour
4.7.2.4.		Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Holidays) offered for this bid.	\$ _____ /hour
4.7.2.5.		Service Call Mileage Charge for Equipment located throughout the County. Mileage calculated from the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO to equipment location.	\$ _____ /mile

4.7.3.	List of Brands or Makes Serviced: <hr/> <hr/>
4.7.4.	What are your normal business hours? <hr/> <hr/>
4.7.5.	Emergency Twenty-Four Hour Service Contact: Name: <hr/> Telephone Number: <hr/>
4.7.6.	Holidays: Contractor shall list the holidays observed by their company: <hr/> <hr/>

4.7.7. Maximum Percentage Increase for Renewal Periods

_____ % 2nd Year

_____ % 3rd Year

_____ % 4th Year

4.8. The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.

4.8.1. Today's Date: _____

4.8.2. Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):

4.8.3. Type or Print Signed Name:

4.9. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?

_____ Yes _____ No

EXHIBIT A

PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(Bidder must have satisfactorily completed or currently maintained three (3) heavy equipment repair service contracts in the last three (3) years)

1. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

2. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

3. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

EXHIBIT C

BOONE COUNTY TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purposes only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

	County Equip. Number	Make	Year	Model	
Tandem Axle Truck	1715	Freightliner	2017	114SD	
	1716	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
	1717	Kenworth	2016	T800	
	1718	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
	1724	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1730	Kenworth	2015	T800	
	1731	Kenworth	2015	T800	
	1734	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1735	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1736	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
				W-S	
	1766	International	2008	7600	
	1767	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1768	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1769	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
				W-S	
1772	International	2009	7600		
Tandem Axle Truck	1738	International	2005	7400	Distributor
	1737	International	2011	7400	Distributor
	1707	International	2007	7600	Tractor
	1713	International	1996	2574	Tractor
Single Axle Truck	1728	Freightliner	2014	M2- ALTEC	
	1732	Kenworth	2016	T470	
	1733	Freightliner	2013	114SD	
	1752	Kenworth	2014	T300	

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018

Equipment Type	County Equip. Number	MAKE	MODEL
Skid Steer	3771	Takeuchi	TL 240
	3773	John Deere	333E
	3774	Takeuchi	TL 10
	3770	Bobcat	T770 74
	3772	Bobcat	T770 74
Excavator	2780	John Deere	135G
	2781	John Deere	180G
	2779	Kubota	KX057-4
	2782	Kubota	KX057-4
	2778	Kubota	KX0080
	2779	Kubota	KX0080
Broom	2793	Broce Broom	RJ350
	2794	Broce Broom	RJ350
Loader	2784	Case	621C
	2792	John Deere	544K
Zipper	3778	Zipper	A2500B
Roller	2790	Hypac	C530AH
	2770	Bomag	BW11RH
	2786	Hamm	HD 12
	2787	Dyanapac	CC122
	2788	Hypac	C840C
	2799	Hamm	3410
Corecut Saw	2733	Concrete Saw	CC6545
			ZD1211L-
Mower	2734	Kubota	72
Chip Spreader	2785	Etnyre	Quad chip

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY (Continued)

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018

Equipment Type	County Equip. Number	Make	Model
Plate Compactor	3785	Stone	S38A
	20059	Bomag	BVP18/45
Motor Grader	4719	John Deere	JD672 G
	4723	John Deere	JD672 G
	4725	John Deere	JD672 G
	4727	John Deere	JD672 G
	4762	John Deere	JD672 G
	4763	John Deere	JD672 G
	4764	John Deere	JD672 G
	4765	John Deere	JD672 G
Tractor Mower	3748	John Deere	JD6125M
	3757	John Deere	JD6125M
	3758	John Deere	JD6125M
	3759	John Deere	JD6125M
	3760	John Deere	JD6125M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for Road & Bridge projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.**

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.

CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

Pursuant to Section 208.009 RSMo, any person applying for or receiving any grant, contract, loan, retirement, welfare, health benefit, post secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing benefit or food assistance who is over 18 must verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please indicate compliance below. Note: A parent or guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child who is citizen or permanent resident need not comply.

- _____ 1. I have provided a copy of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in the United States. (Such proof may be a Missouri driver's license, U.S. passport, birth certificate, or immigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, verification of lawful presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit.

- _____ 2. I do not have the above documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) which may allow for temporary 90-day qualification.

- _____ 3. I have provided a completed application for a birth certificate pending in the State of _____ . Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the birth certificate or determination that a birth certificate does not exist because I am not a United States citizen.

Applicant

Date

Printed Name

AFFIDAVIT
(Only Required for Certification of Individual Bidder (Option #2))

State of Missouri)
)SS.
County of _____)

I, the undersigned, being at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a United States citizen or am classified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

Date

Signature

Social Security Number
or Other Federal I.D. Number

Printed Name

On the date above written _____ appeared before me and swore that the facts contained in the foregoing affidavit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

(Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
19. For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
20. Equipment and serial and model numbers - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.



Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201

“No Bid” Response Form

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

“NO BID RESPONSE FORM”

NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO SUBMIT A BID

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list for this service/commodity, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by email, mail or fax.

If you would like to FAX this “No Bid” Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

Bid: 08-13MAR18- Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply

Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Contact: _____

Date: _____

Reason(s) for not bidding:

**PURCHASE AGREEMENT
FOR
MECHANIC SERVICES – HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND TRUCKS
TERM & SUPPLY**

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 26th day of April 2018 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein “County” and **Scheppers International Truck Center, Inc.**, herein “Contractor.”

IN CONSIDERATION of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. Contract Documents - This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement for **Heavy Equipment and Truck Mechanic Services**, County of Boone Request for **Mechanic Services – Heavy Equipment and Trucks – Term & Supply**, bid number **08-13MAR18**, Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Standard Terms and Conditions, Exhibits A, B, & C, Work Authorization Certification, as well as the Contractor’s bid response dated **February 23, 2018** and executed by **Tony Rackers** on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, this Purchase Agreement, the Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Exhibits A, B, C, D, and the Standard Terms and Conditions shall prevail and control over the Contractor’s bid response.

2. Contract Duration - This agreement shall commence on **date of commission order and extend through December 31, 2018** and **may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods** subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County for a maximum of six (6) months in the event the County is unable to re-bid and/or award a new contract prior to the expiration date after exercising diligent efforts to do so or not.

3. Basic Services - The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County with **Heavy Equipment and Truck Mechanic Services** at the rates submitted in their bid response **and Material/Parts at cost plus 30%**. Items/service will be provided as required in the bid specifications and in conformity with the contract documents for the prices set forth in the Contractor’s bid response, as needed and as ordered by County.

4. Delivery - Contractor agrees to provide the items and service as specified and as agreed to in the bid specifications.

5. Billing and Payment - All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd, Columbia, MO 65201 and may only include the prices as identified in the Contractor’s bid response. No additional fees for delivery or extra services not included in the bid response or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor’s bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all invoices within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the

Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.

6. Binding Effect - This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.

7. Entire Agreement - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.

8. Termination - This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:

- a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or
- b. County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
- c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

**SCHEPPERS INTERNATIONAL
TRUCK CENTER INC.**

By *Dan Kemmer*
Title *President*

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

By: Boone County Commission
Daniel K. Atwill
Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Signature]
County Counselor

ATTEST:

Taylor W. Benks *mt*
County Clerk

AUDITOR CERTIFICATION

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of this contract do not create a measurable county obligation at this time.)

Jane E. Pitchford
Signature *by [initials]*

4/18/18
Date

2040 / 60200 Term and Supply
No Encumbrance Required
Appropriation Account



STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A*. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
19. **For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
20. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

Revised 1/17/2018

Insurance Requirements: The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.

Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.

Commercial General Liability Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal & advertising injury, bodily injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.

Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability.

Contractor agrees to include the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.

Business Automobile Liability – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor's own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.

Garage Keepers Liability - The Contractor agrees to maintain Garage Keepers Liability with limits of \$500,000 for each comprehensive and collision limits and Garage Liability in place of Commercial General Liability with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$3,000,000 aggregate.

Subcontractors: Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each

Subcontractor. Subcontractors' commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.

Proof of Carriage of Insurance - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the County. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.

INDEMNITY AGREEMENT: To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.

Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.

Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.

Certificate Holder address:

County of Boone, Missouri
C/O Purchasing Department
613 E. Ash Street
Columbia, MO 65201

4. Response Form

- 4.1. Company Name: SCHEPPERS INTERNATIONAL TRUCK CENTER
- 4.2. Address: 1722 SOUTHRIDGE DR.
- 4.3. City/Zip: JEFFERSON CITY MO. 65109
- 4.4. Phone Number: 573-636-2133
- 4.5. Fax Number: 573-636-8312
- 4.6. Federal Tax ID: 44-0525337
- 4.6.1. Corporation(s)
 Partnership - Name _____
 Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____
 Other (Specify) _____

4.7. **Mechanic Repair Work:** We propose to furnish the repair service for the County of Boone at the labor rate and parts discount listed below and/or attached. All services shall be performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bid and resulting contract.

4.7.1. Our bid is for the following (Check all that apply):

- Heavy Equipment Service
- Truck Repair Service

4.7.2.	PRICING		
	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
	4.7.2.1.	Material/Parts (% Discount off List) or <u>(cost plus)</u> circle one	<u>30</u> %
	4.7.2.2.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Straight Time) offered for this bid.	\$ <u>95</u> /hour
	4.7.2.3.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Nights and Weekends) offered for this bid.	\$ <u>95</u> /hour
	4.7.2.4.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Holidays) offered for this bid.	\$ <u>142⁵⁰</u> /hour
	4.7.2.5.	Service Call Mileage Charge for Equipment located throughout the County. Mileage calculated from the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO to equipment location.	\$ <u>1</u> /mile

4.7.3.	List of Brands or Makes Served: <u>INTERNATIONAL, FREIGHTLINER, KENWORTH, PETERBILT, VOLVO</u> <u>GM, FORD, AUTOCAR, ALL MAJOR OEM'S</u>
4.7.4.	What are your normal business hours? <u>M-F 7AM-MIDNIGHT</u> <u>SATURDAY 7AM-3PM</u> <u>SUNDAY - CLOSED</u>
4.7.5.	Emergency Twenty-Four Hour Service Contact: Name: <u>TONY RACKERS</u> Telephone Number: <u>573-680-5279</u>
4.7.6.	Holidays: Contractor shall list the holidays observed by their company: <u>NEW YEAR, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, THANKSGIVING, CHRISTMAS</u>

4.7.7. Maximum Percentage Increase for Renewal Periods

5 % 2nd Year
5 % 3rd Year
5 % 4th Year

4.8. The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.

4.8.1. Today's Date: 2-23-18

4.8.2. Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):

Tony Rackers

4.8.3. Type or Print Signed Name:

TONY RACKERS

4.9. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?

Yes No

FEDERATED INSURANCE COMPANIES

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY, PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM

INSURED:

SCHEPPERS INTERNATIONAL TRUCK
CENTER INC
PO BOX 104223
JEFFERSON CITY MO 65110

1. WHO IS AN INSURED for "bodily injury" and "property damage" liability is amended to include the Additional Insured specified below but only with respect to liability arising out of your operations or premises owned by or rented to you.
2. The Insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" liability arising out of the sole negligence of the Additional Insured named below.
3. We agree to notify the Additional Insured named below at the address stated below of any cancellation of, or material change to, this policy.

Relationship of the Additional Insured to the Insured:

ANY COVERAGE PROVIDED BY THIS ENDORSEMENT APPLIES
ONLY TO THE SERVICE WORK COMPLETED BY SCHEPPERS
INTERNATIONAL TRUCK CENTER INC FOR COUNTY OF
BOONE.

Additional Insured Name and Address:

COUNTY OF BOONE
813 E ASH ST
COLUMBIA MO 65201

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

CA-F-75 (10-13)

Policy Number: 6062266

Transaction Effective Date: 03-06-2018



Request for Bid (RFB)

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 113
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **08-13MAR18**
Commodity Title: **Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Directions: The Purchasing office is located on the Northwest corner at 7th Street and Ash Street. Enter the building from the South side. Wheel chair accessible entrance is available.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Address: **Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form**
- Exhibit A **Prior Experience**
- Exhibit B **Contractor Qualification Statement**
- Exhibit C **Boone County Freightliner Truck Inventory**
- Exhibit D **Boone County Heavy Equipment and Truck Inventory**
- Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549**
- Work Authorization Certification**
- Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Individual Bidder Affidavit**
- Debarment Certification**
- Standard Terms and Conditions**
- “No Bid” Response Form**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** - Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, by e-mail or fax, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders in the form of an addendum. We strongly suggest that you check for any addenda a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the bid deadline. Bids, addendums, bid tabulations and bid awards are posted on our web site at: www.showmeboone.com
 Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** - If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. The County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
- 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
 - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
 - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **CONTRACT PERIOD** – Any Term and Supply Contract resulting from this Bid will have an initial term from **date of award by Commission through December 31, 2018** and **may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods** unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
- 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

- 2.1. **ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED** - Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for Term and Supply contract(s) for the provision of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation, services, and supervision to perform **Mechanic Repair Services to various heavy equipment and trucks** for the Boone County Road & Bridge Department. The County reserves the right to award to multiple vendors as needed.
 - 2.1.1. All requests for service shall be made on an "as needed basis." The County does not guarantee a minimum volume under a prospective contract. In addition, the County reserves the right to utilize other vendors as well as in-house staff when it deems it necessary.
 - 2.2. The unit prices identified on the Response Form shall remain fixed for the identified original contract period. If the County exercises the option for renewal, the contractor shall agree that the prices for the items listed on the Response Form shall not increase by more than the maximum percent proposed on the Response Form.
 - 2.2.1. If renewal percentages are not provided, then prices during any renewal period shall be the same as during the original contract period.
 - 2.3. **CONTRACT EXTENSION** – The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of six (6) months from the date of termination if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
 - 2.4. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** - The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.
 - 2.5. **PRICING** – All prices shall be as indicated on the Response Form. The County shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, packing, handling, shipping and freight, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc. Additionally, the County shall not be subject to any minimum quantities or total prices.
 - 2.6. **REPAIR LOCATIONS** – The Bidder's local place of business within Boone County and service calls provided to heavy equipment and trucks at various locations within Boone County Missouri.
 - 2.7. **GENERAL CONDITIONS**
 - 2.7.1. **Background Information:** The Boone County Road & Bridge Department has an ongoing need for maintenance and repair of its heavy equipment and truck fleet. This *Request for Bid* is intended to secure the services of experienced Contractor(s) to provide repair service as requested by the Boone County Road & Bridge Department on an "as required" basis. This bid includes an hourly charge for service provided at the Contractor(s) maintenance garage facility and a mileage charge that will be paid in addition to the hourly mechanic charge for service calls provided to various equipment located within the County. The list of potential heavy equipment under this contract is attached as *Exhibit C* and *Exhibit D*. Other equipment may be added throughout the year.
 - 2.7.2. **Major Repairs:** Before major non-emergency repairs (\$1,000 or more) are approved, Contractor shall provide the County with a written quotation, detailing parts and labor charges within three (3) business days. Quotations shall be based on the contract prices resulting from this *Request for Bid*. Major emergency repairs will be quoted verbally to expedite the job, and a written confirming quotation will follow. Unit prices bid shall not exceed the contract prices.
 - 2.7.3. **Repair Limitations:** Repairs estimated to exceed \$1,000 must be analyzed by the Contractor to determine the repair's cost effectiveness and be specifically approved by the County. When equipment replacement appears to be more cost effective than repair, such recommendation shall be presented in writing by the Contractor to the County.

- 2.7.3.1. The County reserves the right to bid any job with an estimated cost of \$6,000 or more and to utilize other vendors and in-house staff for all projects.
- 2.7.3.2. In the event any provisions of contract are not fulfilled by Contractor, and or the quality of workmanship is deemed unsatisfactory by the County, the County may, upon written notice to the Contractor, terminate this contract in ten (10) days after such written notice.
- 2.7.4. **Use of Contract:** The resulting contract from this bid is for Boone County Public Work's Department use and no guarantee of dollar volume or frequency of use is expressed or implied by acceptance of a firm's bid.
- 2.7.5. **Sub-Contractors:** Contractor may subcontract services to be performed hereunder with the prior approval of the County, which shall not unreasonably withhold approval. No such approval will be construed as making the County party of, or to, such subcontract, nor shall approval be construed as subjecting the County to liability of any kind to any Subcontractor. No subcontract shall, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor of its liability and obligation under this Contract; and despite such subcontracting the County shall deal through the Contractor, and Subcontractors will be dealt with as workmen and representatives of the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that approved Subcontractors have achieved the same insurance liability coverage as the Contractor.
- 2.7.6. **Contractor Qualifications and Experience:** Bidders must provide evidence that they have past experience in the type of work as outlined in the attached specifications for a minimum of three years. Bidder shall submit, with the bid, the name, address, telephone number and point-of-contact for a minimum of three organizations for which the bidder has provided mechanic repair service of heavy equipment and trucks within the preceding 36 months. References may be checked prior to award. Any negative responses received may result in disqualification of the bid. *Exhibit A – Prior Experience* may be used to list references.
- 2.7.6.1. The Bidder, at time of bid submittal, shall possess the correct occupational licenses, all professional licenses or other authorizations necessary to carry out and perform the work required by the project pursuant to all-applicable Federal, State and Local laws, statutes, ordinances, and rules and regulations of any kind. Copies of licenses should be submitted with the bid indicating that the entity bidding the project is licensed to perform the activities or work included in the contract documents.
- 2.7.6.2. The Bidder is assumed to be familiar with all Federal, State and Local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Special attention is called to, but not limited to, the local environmental ordinances. Ignorance on the part of the Bidder will in no way relieve him from responsibility of compliance with all said laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.
- 2.7.7. **Invoices:** The County's purchase order number must appear on the invoice. All contracted work done for the County on a "time and material" basis must include the following information with all invoices:
 - 1. Location where equipment repair was performed.
 - 2. Description of equipment and work performed.
 - 3. Date(s) work performed.
 - 4. Itemized list of material, if any.
 - 5. Itemized cost of material, if any.
 - 6. Labor cost per hour and hours worked.

If the above information is not noted on the invoice, it will be returned to Contractor for additional information before payment can be made.

- 2.7.7.1. Invoices should be submitted to Boone County Road & Bridge department for payment, which will be made 30 days after receipt and acceptance of a correct and valid invoice. The billing address is Boone County Road & Bridge, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO 65201.
- 2.7.8. **County Representative(s):** Unless provided otherwise elsewhere in the Contract, the County may authorize representative(s) to act on behalf of the county on all matters relating to this Contract and/or services being performed hereunder. The representative(s) shall decide all questions that may arise as to the quantity, character and quality of services performed or to be performed pursuant to this contract.
- 2.8. **CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY / SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:**
- 2.8.1. **Work Hours:** Contractor shall provide unlimited service during normal business hours. Normal business hours are Monday - Friday 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and excluding holidays as defined in the Response Form.
- 2.8.2. All calls for service must be returned within two (2) hours of initial telephone call.
- 2.8.3. Contractor must state a realistic and true time when they can schedule the work. If this proposed schedule is acceptable to the County representative, the Contractor shall book the job. Proposed schedule must be honored within a time frame of plus or minus one half (1/2) hour. For **non-emergency call out**, the Contractor should be on site to perform repairs within 48 hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. The Contractor may be required to perform emergency repairs at times other than normal working hours. Contractor shall provide a flat hourly rate for emergency service outside normal business hours to include all workmen and repairs. For **emergency call out**, the contractor shall verbally respond to requests for emergency services within two hours and be on site to perform repairs within four hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. Emergency work shall be performed during normal working hours whenever possible; however, services shall be performed on a 24-hour, seven day a week basis if deemed necessary by the Boone County Authorized Representative.
- 2.8.4. **Road Calls:** The Contractor shall provide emergency road service calls for the County's heavy equipment and truck fleet. The Contractor shall have persons on call to expeditiously handle equipment and truck breakdowns.
- 2.8.5. **Workmanship:** Where not more specifically described in any of the various sections of these specifications, workmanship shall conform to all of the methods and operations of best standards and accepted practices of the trade or trades involved, and shall include all items of fabrication, construction or installation regularly furnished or required for completion (including any finish, and for successful operations as intended). All work shall be executed by personnel skilled in their respective lines of work.
- 2.8.6. **Cleaning:** The Contractor shall keep the premises clean of all rubbish and debris generated by the work involved and shall leave the premises neat and clean. The Contractor, at the Contractor's expense, shall dispose of all surplus material, rubbish, and debris. The work area shall be cleaned at the end of each workday. All materials, tools, equipment, etc., shall be removed or safely stored. The County is not responsible for theft or damage to the Contractor's property. All possible safety hazards to workers or the public shall be corrected immediately and left in a safe condition at the end of each workday. If there is a question in this area, the Boone County Authorized Representative shall be consulted.
- 2.8.7. **Property Damage:** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damage to County property and restoration of any facility damage, beyond normal wear and tear, caused by Contractor's activities. Repair and restoration shall be to the satisfaction of the County. Any repair/restoration of these damages shall be performed at no cost to the County.

- 2.8.8. **Repair/Warranties:** The contractor shall guarantee all work performed under this contract. Contractor shall list on the invoice/service ticket the brand name and part/model number of all replacement parts used. All repairs shall be warranted for a minimum period of ninety (90) calendar days from the date of repair. If the same part must be repaired again for any failure during the warranty period, the follow-up service will be performed at no charge to the County. Any replacement parts that fail during the warranty period shall be replaced at no charge to the County including all labor. Parts which carry a standard warranty that exceeds ninety (90) days shall be honored by the Contractor.
- 2.8.9. **Materials/Parts:** All materials/parts provided by Contractor shall be new materials of high quality that shall give long life and reliable operation. Replacement parts furnished must be of the same manufacturer or an equal product.
- 2.8.10. When the County has a spare part available, the Contractor will be required to use that part when requested to do so by the County.
- 2.9. **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.9.1. **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance -** The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.9.2. **Commercial General Liability Insurance -** The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal & advertising injury, bodily injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.
- 2.9.3. Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. **Contractor agrees to include the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.**

- 2.9.4. **Business Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor’s own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.9.5. **Garage Keepers Liability** - The Contractor agrees to maintain Garage Keepers Liability with limits of \$500,000 for each comprehensive and collision limits and Garage Liability in place of Commercial General Liability with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$3,000,000 aggregate.
- 2.9.6. **Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors’ commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.
- 2.9.7. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the County. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.
- 2.9.8. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- 2.9.9. Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.
- 2.9.10. Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.
- 2.9.11. **Certificate Holder address:**
 County of Boone, Missouri
 C/O Purchasing Department
 613 E. Ash Street
 Columbia, MO 65201
- 2.10. **SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION** – County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The

Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.

2.11. **SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS**

- 2.11.1. **Bid Clarification** - Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed to Robert Wilson, Buyer, 613 E. Ash Street, Room 113, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Telephone (573) 886-4393 Fax (573) 886-4390, E-mail: rwilson@boonecountymo.org.
- 2.11.2. **County Authorized Representative** – Boone County Road & Bridge Department, Greg Edington, Director, Public Works, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, Missouri 65201.
- 2.11.3. **Award of Contract:** The County reserves the right to award to more than one (1) supplier. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of a primary, secondary, and tertiary supplier. The primary supplier shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in the best interest of the County to seek performance from the secondary supplier, then tertiary supplier. The County's decision will be based upon the ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods or services within the County's time requirements as well as the location of supplier's service location. The County's decision to utilize the secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive. This is not an exclusive agreement that guarantees a given contractor all of the repair service work for the County.
- 2.11.4. The County of Boone reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids in the best interest of the County.
- 2.11.5. **Pricing:** Firm bids are desired. Bids which are not subject to any form of escalation may receive favorable consideration during the evaluation of bids. Any bid which is subject to an open or unlimited escalator clause may be rejected. The County reserves the right to consider any bid which may be offered subject to an escalator clause which is based on a nationally recognized index which permits both upward and downward escalation.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** – Submit to the location specified on the title page **three (3) complete copies** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. **Advice of Award** - A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - We will evaluate submitted responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
- 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing** - Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

EXHIBIT A

PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(Bidder must have satisfactorily completed or currently maintained three (3) heavy equipment repair service contracts in the last three (3) years)

1. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name: KALLMEYER BROS
Address: PO Box 223
HERMANN MO. 65041
Contact Name: LARRY KALLMEYER
Telephone Number: 573-486-5714

Date of Contract: RENEWABLE YEARLY - JAN 1
Length of Contract: 1 YR

Description of Prior Services (include dates): TOO MANY DATES TO LIST
PM SERVICES - ALL TYPES ENGINE + CHASSIS REPAIR
NEW TRUCK PURCHASES

2. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name: COLA COUNTY IND
Address: 1405 INDUSTRIAL DR.
JEFFERSON CITY MO. 65102
Contact Name: JASON LUEBBERING
Telephone Number:

Date of Contract: RENEWABLE YEARLY - JAN 1
Length of Contract: 1 YR

Description of Prior Services (include dates): TOO MANY DATES TO LIST
PM SERVICES - ALL TYPES ENGINE + CHASSIS REPAIRS
NEW TRUCK PURCHASES

3. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name: AMEREN VE
Address: 1525 GRATIOT ST.
ST. LOUIS MO. 63103
Contact Name: STEVE ROBBINS
Telephone Number: 573-539-9811

Date of Contract: RENEWABLE YEARLY
Length of Contract: 1 YR

Description of Prior Services (include dates): TOO MANY DATES TO LIST
PM SERVICES - ALL TYPES ENGINE + CHASSIS REPAIRS
MOBILE SERVICES

EXHIBIT B

CONTRACTOR QUALIFICATION STATEMENT

Bidder must complete all portions of this statement before the bid will be considered. The following statements as to experience, equipment and general qualifications of the Bidder as submitted in conjunction with the bid, as part thereof and truthfulness and accuracy of information is guaranteed by the Bidder and included in the bid evaluation.

- I. Name, address and phone number of principal business office which Contract will be administered from:

SCHEPPERS INTERNATIONAL TRUCK CENTER
1722 SOUTHRIDGE DR.
JEFFERSON CITY MO. 65109

- II. Number of years Bidder has been engaged in heavy equipment/truck maintenance business:

79 YRS

- III. The Bidder as a Contractor has never failed to satisfactorily perform a contract awarded to him except as follows: (Name of any and all exceptions and reasons thereof).

EXHIBIT C

BOONE COUNTY TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purposes only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

	County Equip. Number	Make	Year	Model	
Tandem Axle Truck	1715	Freightliner	2017	114SD	
	1716	Freightliner	2014	1145D	
	1717	Kenworth	2016	T800	
	1718	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
	1724	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1730	Kenworth	2015	T800	
	1731	Kenworth	2015	T800	
	1734	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1735	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1736	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
				W-S	
	1766	International	2008	7600	
	1767	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1768	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1769	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
				W-S	
1772	International	2009	7600		
Tandem Axle Truck	1738	International	2005	7400	Distributor
	1737	International	2011	7400	Distributor
	1707	International	2007	7600	Tractor
	1713	International	1996	2574	Tractor
Single Axle Truck	1728	Freightliner	2014	M2- ALTEC	
	1732	Kenworth	2016	T470	
	1733	Freightliner	2013	114SD	
	1752	Kenworth	2014	T300	

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018

Equipment Type	County Equip. Number	MAKE	MODEL
Skid Steer	3771	Takeuchi	TL 240
	3773	John Deere	333E
	3774	Takeuchi	TL 10
	3770	Bobcat	T770 74
	3772	Bobcat	T770 74
Excavator	2780	John Deere	135G
	2781	John Deere	180G
	2779	Kubota	KX057-4
	2782	Kubota	KX057-4
	2778	Kubota	KX0080
	2779	Kubota	KX0080
Broom	2793	Broce Broom	RJ350
	2794	Broce Broom	RJ350
Loader	2784	Case	621C
	2792	John Deere	544K
Zipper	3778	Zipper	A2500B
Roller	2790	Hypac	C530AH
	2770	Bomag	BW11RH
	2786	Hamm	HD 12
	2787	Dyanapac	CC122
	2788	Hypac	C840C
	2799	Hamm	3410
Corecut Saw	2733	Concrete Saw	CC6545
Mower	2734	Kubota	ZD1211L-
			72
Chip Spreader	2785	Etnyre	Quad chip

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY (Continued)

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018	County		
Equipment	Equip.	Make	Model
Type	Number		
Plate			
Compactor	3785	Stone	S38A
	20059	Bomag	BVP18/45
Motor Grader	4719	John Deere	JD672 G
	4723	John Deere	JD672 G
	4725	John Deere	JD672 G
	4727	John Deere	JD672 G
	4762	John Deere	JD672 G
	4763	John Deere	JD672 G
	4764	John Deere	JD672 G
	4765	John Deere	JD672 G
Tractor Mower	3748	John Deere	JD6125M
	3757	John Deere	JD6125M
	3758	John Deere	JD6125M
	3759	John Deere	JD6125M
	3760	John Deere	JD6125M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for Road & Bridge projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.**

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.

CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

Pursuant to Section 208.009 RSMo, any person applying for or receiving any grant, contract, loan, retirement, welfare, health benefit, post secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing benefit or food assistance who is over 18 must verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please indicate compliance below. Note: A parent or guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child who is citizen or permanent resident need not comply.

- 1. I have provided a copy of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in the United States. (Such proof may be a Missouri driver's license, U.S. passport, birth certificate, or immigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, verification of lawful presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit.

- 2. I do not have the above documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) which may allow for temporary 90-day qualification.

- 3. I have provided a completed application for a birth certificate pending in the State of _____ . Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the birth certificate or determination that a birth certificate does not exist because I am not a United States citizen.

TONY RACKERS
Applicant

3-6-18
Date

TONY RACKERS
Printed Name

AFFIDAVIT
(Only Required for Certification of Individual Bidder (Option #2))

State of Missouri)
)SS.
County of _____)

I, the undersigned, being at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a United States citizen or am classified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

Date

Signature

Social Security Number
or Other Federal I.D. Number

Printed Name

On the date above written _____ appeared before me and swore that the facts contained in the foregoing affidavit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

(Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

TONY RACKEES

SERVICE MANAGER

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Tony Rackees

Signature

3-6-18

Date

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
19. For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
20. Equipment and serial and model numbers - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.



Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201

"No Bid" Response Form

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

"NO BID RESPONSE FORM"

NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO SUBMIT A BID

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list for this service/commodity, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by email, mail or fax.

If you would like to FAX this "No Bid" Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

Bid: 08-13MAR18- Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply

Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Contact: _____

Date: _____

Reason(s) for not bidding:

**THE E-VERIFY
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
FOR EMPLOYERS**

**ARTICLE I
PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY**

The parties to this agreement are the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and the SCHEPPERS INTERNATIONAL TRUCK CENTER (Employer). The purpose of this agreement is to set forth terms and conditions which the Employer will follow while participating in E-Verify.

E-Verify is a program that electronically confirms an employee's eligibility to work in the United States after completion of Form I-9, Employment Eligibility Verification (Form I-9). This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) explains certain features of the E-Verify program and describes specific responsibilities of the Employer, the Social Security Administration (SSA), and DHS.

Authority for the E-Verify program is found in Title IV, Subtitle A, of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA), Pub. L. 104-208, 110 Stat. 3009, as amended (8 U.S.C. § 1324a note). The Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 22.18, "Employment Eligibility Verification" and Executive Order 12989, as amended, provide authority for Federal contractors and subcontractors (Federal contractor) to use E-Verify to verify the employment eligibility of certain employees working on Federal contracts.

**ARTICLE II
RESPONSIBILITIES**

A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE EMPLOYER

1. The Employer agrees to display the following notices supplied by DHS in a prominent place that is clearly visible to prospective employees and all employees who are to be verified through the system:
 - a. Notice of E-Verify Participation
 - b. Notice of Right to Work
2. The Employer agrees to provide to the SSA and DHS the names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Employer representatives to be contacted about E-Verify. The Employer also agrees to keep such information current by providing updated information to SSA and DHS whenever the representatives' contact information changes.
3. The Employer agrees to grant E-Verify access only to current employees who need E-Verify access. Employers must promptly terminate an employee's E-Verify access if the employer is separated from the company or no longer needs access to E-Verify.

Company ID Number: 242268

4. The Employer agrees to become familiar with and comply with the most recent version of the E-Verify User Manual.
 5. The Employer agrees that any Employer Representative who will create E-Verify cases will complete the E-Verify Tutorial before that individual creates any cases.
 - a. The Employer agrees that all Employer representatives will take the refresher tutorials when prompted by E-Verify in order to continue using E-Verify. Failure to complete a refresher tutorial will prevent the Employer Representative from continued use of E-Verify.
 6. The Employer agrees to comply with current Form I-9 procedures, with two exceptions:
 - a. If an employee presents a "List B" identity document, the Employer agrees to only accept "List B" documents that contain a photo. (List B documents identified in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.2(b)(1)(B)) can be presented during the Form I-9 process to establish identity.) If an employee objects to the photo requirement for religious reasons, the Employer should contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.
 - b. If an employee presents a DHS Form I-551 (Permanent Resident Card), Form I-766 (Employment Authorization Document), or U.S. Passport or Passport Card to complete Form I-9, the Employer agrees to make a photocopy of the document and to retain the photocopy with the employee's Form I-9. The Employer will use the photocopy to verify the photo and to assist DHS with its review of photo mismatches that employees contest. DHS may in the future designate other documents that activate the photo screening tool.
- Note: Subject only to the exceptions noted previously in this paragraph, employees still retain the right to present any List A, or List B and List C, document(s) to complete the Form I-9.
7. The Employer agrees to record the case verification number on the employee's Form I-9 or to print the screen containing the case verification number and attach it to the employee's Form I-9.
 8. The Employer agrees that, although it participates in E-Verify, the Employer has a responsibility to complete, retain, and make available for inspection Forms I-9 that relate to its employees, or from other requirements of applicable regulations or laws, including the obligation to comply with the antidiscrimination requirements of section 274B of the INA with respect to Form I-9 procedures.
 - a. The following modified requirements are the only exceptions to an Employer's obligation to not employ unauthorized workers and comply with the anti-discrimination provision of the INA: (1) List B identity documents must have photos, as described in paragraph 6 above; (2) When an Employer confirms the identity and employment eligibility of newly hired employee using E-Verify procedures, the Employer establishes a rebuttable presumption that it has not violated section 274A(a)(1)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) with respect to the hiring of that employee; (3) If the Employer receives a final nonconfirmation for an employee, but continues to employ that person, the Employer must notify DHS and the Employer is subject to a civil money penalty between \$550 and \$1,100 for each failure to notify DHS of continued employment following a final nonconfirmation; (4) If the Employer continues to employ an employee after receiving a final nonconfirmation, then the Employer is subject to a rebuttable presumption that it has knowingly

Company ID Number: 242268

employed an unauthorized alien in violation of section 274A(a)(1)(A); and (5) no E-Verify participant is civilly or criminally liable under any law for any action taken in good faith based on information provided through the E-Verify.

b. DHS reserves the right to conduct Form I-9 compliance inspections, as well as any other enforcement or compliance activity authorized by law, including site visits, to ensure proper use of E-Verify.

9. The Employer is strictly prohibited from creating an E-Verify case before the employee has been hired, meaning that a firm offer of employment was extended and accepted and Form I-9 was completed. The Employer agrees to create an E-Verify case for new employees within three Employer business days after each employee has been hired (after both Sections 1 and 2 of Form I-9 have been completed), and to complete as many steps of the E-Verify process as are necessary according to the E-Verify User Manual. If E-Verify is temporarily unavailable, the three-day time period will be extended until it is again operational in order to accommodate the Employer's attempting, in good faith, to make inquiries during the period of unavailability.

10. The Employer agrees not to use E-Verify for pre-employment screening of job applicants, in support of any unlawful employment practice, or for any other use that this MOU or the E-Verify User Manual does not authorize.

11. The Employer must use E-Verify for all new employees. The Employer will not verify selectively and will not verify employees hired before the effective date of this MOU. Employers who are Federal contractors may qualify for exceptions to this requirement as described in Article II.B of this MOU.

12. The Employer agrees to follow appropriate procedures (see Article III below) regarding tentative nonconfirmations. The Employer must promptly notify employees in private of the finding and provide them with the notice and letter containing information specific to the employee's E-Verify case. The Employer agrees to provide both the English and the translated notice and letter for employees with limited English proficiency to employees. The Employer agrees to provide written referral instructions to employees and instruct affected employees to bring the English copy of the letter to the SSA. The Employer must allow employees to contest the finding, and not take adverse action against employees if they choose to contest the finding, while their case is still pending. Further, when employees contest a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo mismatch, the Employer must take additional steps (see Article III.B. below) to contact DHS with information necessary to resolve the challenge.

13. The Employer agrees not to take any adverse action against an employee based upon the employee's perceived employment eligibility status while SSA or DHS is processing the verification request unless the Employer obtains knowledge (as defined in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.1(l)) that the employee is not work authorized. The Employer understands that an initial inability of the SSA or DHS automated verification system to verify work authorization, a tentative nonconfirmation, a case in continuance (indicating the need for additional time for the government to resolve a case), or the finding of a photo mismatch, does not establish, and should not be interpreted as, evidence that the employee is not work authorized. In any of such cases, the employee must be provided a full and fair opportunity to contest the finding, and if he or she does so, the employee may not be terminated or suffer any adverse employment consequences based upon the employee's perceived employment eligibility status

Company ID Number: 242268

(including denying, reducing, or extending work hours, delaying or preventing training, requiring an employee to work in poorer conditions, withholding pay, refusing to assign the employee to a Federal contract or other assignment, or otherwise assuming that he or she is unauthorized to work) until and unless secondary verification by SSA or DHS has been completed and a final nonconfirmation has been issued. If the employee does not choose to contest a tentative nonconfirmation or a photo mismatch or if a secondary verification is completed and a final nonconfirmation is issued, then the Employer can find the employee is not work authorized and terminate the employee's employment. Employers or employees with questions about a final nonconfirmation may call E-Verify at 1-888-464-4218 (customer service) or 1-888-897-7781 (worker hotline).

14. The Employer agrees to comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and section 274B of the INA as applicable by not discriminating unlawfully against any individual in hiring, firing, employment eligibility verification, or recruitment or referral practices because of his or her national origin or citizenship status, or by committing discriminatory documentary practices. The Employer understands that such illegal practices can include selective verification or use of E-Verify except as provided in part D below, or discharging or refusing to hire employees because they appear or sound "foreign" or have received tentative nonconfirmations. The Employer further understands that any violation of the immigration-related unfair employment practices provisions in section 274B of the INA could subject the Employer to civil penalties, back pay awards, and other sanctions, and violations of Title VII could subject the Employer to back pay awards, compensatory and punitive damages. Violations of either section 274B of the INA or Title VII may also lead to the termination of its participation in E-Verify. If the Employer has any questions relating to the anti-discrimination provision, it should contact OSC at 1-800-255-8155 or 1-800-237-2515 (TDD).

15. The Employer agrees that it will use the information it receives from E-Verify only to confirm the employment eligibility of employees as authorized by this MOU. The Employer agrees that it will safeguard this information, and means of access to it (such as PINS and passwords), to ensure that it is not used for any other purpose and as necessary to protect its confidentiality, including ensuring that it is not disseminated to any person other than employees of the Employer who are authorized to perform the Employer's responsibilities under this MOU, except for such dissemination as may be authorized in advance by SSA or DHS for legitimate purposes.

16. The Employer agrees to notify DHS immediately in the event of a breach of personal information. Breaches are defined as loss of control or unauthorized access to E-Verify personal data. All suspected or confirmed breaches should be reported by calling 1-888-464-4218 or via email at E-Verify@dhs.gov. Please use "Privacy Incident – Password" in the subject line of your email when sending a breach report to E-Verify.

17. The Employer acknowledges that the information it receives from SSA is governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a(i)(1) and (3)) and the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)). Any person who obtains this information under false pretenses or uses it for any purpose other than as provided for in this MOU may be subject to criminal penalties.

18. The Employer agrees to cooperate with DHS and SSA in their compliance monitoring and evaluation of E-Verify, which includes permitting DHS, SSA, their contractors and other agents, upon

Company ID Number: 242268

reasonable notice, to review Forms I-9 and other employment records and to interview it and its employees regarding the Employer's use of E-Verify, and to respond in a prompt and accurate manner to DHS requests for information relating to their participation in E-Verify.

19. The Employer shall not make any false or unauthorized claims or references about its participation in E-Verify on its website, in advertising materials, or other media. The Employer shall not describe its services as federally-approved, federally-certified, or federally-recognized, or use language with a similar intent on its website or other materials provided to the public. Entering into this MOU does not mean that E-Verify endorses or authorizes your E-Verify services and any claim to that effect is false.

20. The Employer shall not state in its website or other public documents that any language used therein has been provided or approved by DHS, USCIS or the Verification Division, without first obtaining the prior written consent of DHS.

21. The Employer agrees that E-Verify trademarks and logos may be used only under license by DHS/USCIS (see [M-795 \(Web\)](#)) and, other than pursuant to the specific terms of such license, may not be used in any manner that might imply that the Employer's services, products, websites, or publications are sponsored by, endorsed by, licensed by, or affiliated with DHS, USCIS, or E-Verify.

22. The Employer understands that if it uses E-Verify procedures for any purpose other than as authorized by this MOU, the Employer may be subject to appropriate legal action and termination of its participation in E-Verify according to this MOU.

B. RESPONSIBILITIES OF FEDERAL CONTRACTORS

1. If the Employer is a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause subject to the employment verification terms in Subpart 22.18 of the FAR, it will become familiar with and comply with the most current version of the E-Verify User Manual for Federal Contractors as well as the E-Verify Supplemental Guide for Federal Contractors.

2. In addition to the responsibilities of every employer outlined in this MOU, the Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor subject to the employment verification terms in Subpart 22.18 of the FAR it must verify the employment eligibility of any "employee assigned to the contract" (as defined in FAR 22.1801). Once an employee has been verified through E-Verify by the Employer, the Employer may not create a second case for the employee through E-Verify.

a. An Employer that is not enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor at the time of a contract award must enroll as a Federal contractor in the E-Verify program within 30 calendar days of contract award and, within 90 days of enrollment, begin to verify employment eligibility of new hires using E-Verify. The Employer must verify those employees who are working in the United States, whether or not they are assigned to the contract. Once the Employer begins verifying new hires, such verification of new hires must be initiated within three business days after the hire date. Once enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor, the Employer must begin verification of employees assigned to the contract within 90 calendar days after the date of enrollment or within 30 days of an employee's assignment to the contract, whichever date is later.

Company ID Number: 242268

- b. Employers enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor for 90 days or more at the time of a contract award must use E-Verify to begin verification of employment eligibility for new hires of the Employer who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract, within three business days after the date of hire. If the Employer is enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor for 90 calendar days or less at the time of contract award, the Employer must, within 90 days of enrollment, begin to use E-Verify to initiate verification of new hires of the contractor who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract. Such verification of new hires must be initiated within three business days after the date of hire. An Employer enrolled as a Federal contractor in E-Verify must begin verification of each employee assigned to the contract within 90 calendar days after date of contract award or within 30 days after assignment to the contract, whichever is later.
- c. Federal contractors that are institutions of higher education (as defined at 20 U.S.C. 1001(a)), state or local governments, governments of Federally recognized Indian tribes, or sureties performing under a takeover agreement entered into with a Federal agency under a performance bond may choose to only verify new and existing employees assigned to the Federal contract. Such Federal contractors may, however, elect to verify all new hires, and/or all existing employees hired after November 6, 1986. Employers in this category must begin verification of employees assigned to the contract within 90 calendar days after the date of enrollment or within 30 days of an employee's assignment to the contract, whichever date is later.
- d. Upon enrollment, Employers who are Federal contractors may elect to verify employment eligibility of all existing employees working in the United States who were hired after November 6, 1986, instead of verifying only those employees assigned to a covered Federal contract. After enrollment, Employers must elect to verify existing staff following DHS procedures and begin E-Verify verification of all existing employees within 180 days after the election.
- e. The Employer may use a previously completed Form I-9 as the basis for creating an E-Verify case for an employee assigned to a contract as long as:
 - i. That Form I-9 is complete (including the SSN) and complies with Article II.A.6,
 - ii. The employee's work authorization has not expired, and
 - iii. The Employer has reviewed the Form I-9 information either in person or in communications with the employee to ensure that the employee's Section 1, Form I-9 attestation has not changed (including, but not limited to, a lawful permanent resident alien having become a naturalized U.S. citizen).
- f. The Employer shall complete a new Form I-9 consistent with Article II.A.6 or update the previous Form I-9 to provide the necessary information if:
 - i. The Employer cannot determine that Form I-9 complies with Article II.A.6,
 - ii. The employee's basis for work authorization as attested in Section 1 has expired or changed, or
 - iii. The Form I-9 contains no SSN or is otherwise incomplete.

Note: If Section 1 of Form I-9 is otherwise valid and up-to-date and the form otherwise complies with

Company ID Number: 242268

Article II.C.5, but reflects documentation (such as a U.S. passport or Form I-551) that expired after completing Form I-9, the Employer shall not require the production of additional documentation, or use the photo screening tool described in Article II.A.5, subject to any additional or superseding instructions that may be provided on this subject in the E-Verify User Manual.

g. The Employer agrees not to require a second verification using E-Verify of any assigned employee who has previously been verified as a newly hired employee under this MOU or to authorize verification of any existing employee by any Employer that is not a Federal contractor based on this Article.

3. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor, its compliance with this MOU is a performance requirement under the terms of the Federal contract or subcontract, and the Employer consents to the release of information relating to compliance with its verification responsibilities under this MOU to contracting officers or other officials authorized to review the Employer's compliance with Federal contracting requirements.

C. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SSA

1. SSA agrees to allow DHS to compare data provided by the Employer against SSA's database. SSA sends DHS confirmation that the data sent either matches or does not match the information in SSA's database.

2. SSA agrees to safeguard the information the Employer provides through E-Verify procedures. SSA also agrees to limit access to such information, as is appropriate by law, to individuals responsible for the verification of Social Security numbers or responsible for evaluation of E-Verify or such other persons or entities who may be authorized by SSA as governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a), the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and SSA regulations (20 CFR Part 401).

3. SSA agrees to provide case results from its database within three Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry. E-Verify provides the information to the Employer.

4. SSA agrees to update SSA records as necessary if the employee who contests the SSA tentative nonconfirmation visits an SSA field office and provides the required evidence. If the employee visits an SSA field office within the eight Federal Government work days from the date of referral to SSA, SSA agrees to update SSA records, if appropriate, within the eight-day period unless SSA determines that more than eight days may be necessary. In such cases, SSA will provide additional instructions to the employee. If the employee does not visit SSA in the time allowed, E-Verify may provide a final nonconfirmation to the employer.

Note: If an Employer experiences technical problems, or has a policy question, the employer should contact E-Verify at 1-888-464-4218.

D. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHS

1. DHS agrees to provide the Employer with selected data from DHS databases to enable the Employer to conduct, to the extent authorized by this MOU:

a. Automated verification checks on alien employees by electronic means, and

Company ID Number: 242268

- b. Photo verification checks (when available) on employees.
2. DHS agrees to assist the Employer with operational problems associated with the Employer's participation in E-Verify. DHS agrees to provide the Employer names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of DHS representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.
3. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer with access to E-Verify training materials as well as an E-Verify User Manual that contain instructions on E-Verify policies, procedures, and requirements for both SSA and DHS, including restrictions on the use of E-Verify.
4. DHS agrees to train Employers on all important changes made to E-Verify through the use of mandatory refresher tutorials and updates to the E-Verify User Manual. Even without changes to E-Verify, DHS reserves the right to require employers to take mandatory refresher tutorials.
5. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer a notice, which indicates the Employer's participation in E-Verify. DHS also agrees to provide to the Employer anti-discrimination notices issued by the Office of Special Counsel for Immigration-Related Unfair Employment Practices (OSC), Civil Rights Division, U.S. Department of Justice.
6. DHS agrees to issue each of the Employer's E-Verify users a unique user identification number and password that permits them to log in to E-Verify.
7. DHS agrees to safeguard the information the Employer provides, and to limit access to such information to individuals responsible for the verification process, for evaluation of E-Verify, or to such other persons or entities as may be authorized by applicable law. Information will be used only to verify the accuracy of Social Security numbers and employment eligibility, to enforce the INA and Federal criminal laws, and to administer Federal contracting requirements.
8. DHS agrees to provide a means of automated verification that provides (in conjunction with SSA verification procedures) confirmation or tentative nonconfirmation of employees' employment eligibility within three Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry.
9. DHS agrees to provide a means of secondary verification (including updating DHS records) for employees who contest DHS tentative nonconfirmations and photo mismatch tentative nonconfirmations. This provides final confirmation or nonconfirmation of the employees' employment eligibility within 10 Federal Government work days of the date of referral to DHS, unless DHS determines that more than 10 days may be necessary. In such cases, DHS will provide additional verification instructions.

ARTICLE III

REFERRAL OF INDIVIDUALS TO SSA AND DHS

A. REFERRAL TO SSA

1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by SSA, the Employer must print the notice as directed by E-Verify. The Employer must promptly notify employees in private of the finding and provide them with the notice and letter containing information specific to the employee's E-Verify

Company ID Number: 242268

case. The Employer also agrees to provide both the English and the translated notice and letter for employees with limited English proficiency to employees. The Employer agrees to provide written referral instructions to employees and instruct affected employees to bring the English copy of the letter to the SSA. The Employer must allow employees to contest the finding, and not take adverse action against employees if they choose to contest the finding, while their case is still pending.

2. The Employer agrees to obtain the employee's response about whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible after the Employer receives the tentative nonconfirmation. Only the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation.
3. After a tentative nonconfirmation, the Employer will refer employees to SSA field offices only as directed by E-Verify. The Employer must record the case verification number, review the employee information submitted to E-Verify to identify any errors, and find out whether the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation. The Employer will transmit the Social Security number, or any other corrected employee information that SSA requests, to SSA for verification again if this review indicates a need to do so.
4. The Employer will instruct the employee to visit an SSA office within eight Federal Government work days. SSA will electronically transmit the result of the referral to the Employer within 10 Federal Government work days of the referral unless it determines that more than 10 days is necessary.
5. While waiting for case results, the Employer agrees to check the E-Verify system regularly for case updates.
6. The Employer agrees not to ask the employee to obtain a printout from the Social Security Administration number database (the Numident) or other written verification of the SSN from the SSA.

B. REFERRAL TO DHS

1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer must promptly notify employees in private of the finding and provide them with the notice and letter containing information specific to the employee's E-Verify case. The Employer also agrees to provide both the English and the translated notice and letter for employees with limited English proficiency to employees. The Employer must allow employees to contest the finding, and not take adverse action against employees if they choose to contest the finding, while their case is still pending.
2. The Employer agrees to obtain the employee's response about whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible after the Employer receives the tentative nonconfirmation. Only the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation.
3. The Employer agrees to refer individuals to DHS only when the employee chooses to contest a tentative nonconfirmation.
4. If the employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer will instruct the

Company ID Number: 242268

employee to contact DHS through its toll-free hotline (as found on the referral letter) within eight Federal Government work days.

5. If the Employer finds a photo mismatch, the Employer must provide the photo mismatch tentative nonconfirmation notice and follow the instructions outlined in paragraph 1 of this section for tentative nonconfirmations, generally.

6. The Employer agrees that if an employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo mismatch, the Employer will send a copy of the employee's Form I-551, Form I-766, U.S. Passport, or passport card to DHS for review by:

- a. Scanning and uploading the document, or
- b. Sending a photocopy of the document by express mail (furnished and paid for by the employer).

7. The Employer understands that if it cannot determine whether there is a photo match/mismatch, the Employer must forward the employee's documentation to DHS as described in the preceding paragraph. The Employer agrees to resolve the case as specified by the DHS representative who will determine the photo match or mismatch.

8. DHS will electronically transmit the result of the referral to the Employer within 10 Federal Government work days of the referral unless it determines that more than 10 days is necessary.

9. While waiting for case results, the Employer agrees to check the E-Verify system regularly for case updates.

ARTICLE IV SERVICE PROVISIONS

A. NO SERVICE FEES

1. SSA and DHS will not charge the Employer for verification services performed under this MOU. The Employer is responsible for providing equipment needed to make inquiries. To access E-Verify, an Employer will need a personal computer with Internet access.

ARTICLE V MODIFICATION AND TERMINATION

A. MODIFICATION

1. This MOU is effective upon the signature of all parties and shall continue in effect for as long as the SSA and DHS operates the E-Verify program unless modified in writing by the mutual consent of all parties.

2. Any and all E-Verify system enhancements by DHS or SSA, including but not limited to E-Verify checking against additional data sources and instituting new verification policies or procedures, will be covered under this MOU and will not cause the need for a supplemental MOU that outlines these changes.

B. TERMINATION

1. The Employer may terminate this MOU and its participation in E-Verify at any time upon 30 days prior written notice to the other parties.
2. Notwithstanding Article V, part A of this MOU, DHS may terminate this MOU, and thereby the Employer's participation in E-Verify, with or without notice at any time if deemed necessary because of the requirements of law or policy, or upon a determination by SSA or DHS that there has been a breach of system integrity or security by the Employer, or a failure on the part of the Employer to comply with established E-Verify procedures and/or legal requirements. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor, termination of this MOU by any party for any reason may negatively affect the performance of its contractual responsibilities. Similarly, the Employer understands that if it is in a state where E-Verify is mandatory, termination of this by any party MOU may negatively affect the Employer's business.
3. An Employer that is a Federal contractor may terminate this MOU when the Federal contract that requires its participation in E-Verify is terminated or completed. In such cases, the Federal contractor must provide written notice to DHS. If an Employer that is a Federal contractor fails to provide such notice, then that Employer will remain an E-Verify participant, will remain bound by the terms of this MOU that apply to non-Federal contractor participants, and will be required to use the E-Verify procedures to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees.
4. The Employer agrees that E-Verify is not liable for any losses, financial or otherwise, if the Employer is terminated from E-Verify.

ARTICLE VI PARTIES

- A. Some or all SSA and DHS responsibilities under this MOU may be performed by contractor(s), and SSA and DHS may adjust verification responsibilities between each other as necessary. By separate agreement with DHS, SSA has agreed to perform its responsibilities as described in this MOU.
- B. Nothing in this MOU is intended, or should be construed, to create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law by any third party against the United States, its agencies, officers, or employees, or against the Employer, its agents, officers, or employees.
- C. The Employer may not assign, directly or indirectly, whether by operation of law, change of control or merger, all or any part of its rights or obligations under this MOU without the prior written consent of DHS, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Any attempt to sublicense, assign, or transfer any of the rights, duties, or obligations herein is void.
- D. Each party shall be solely responsible for defending any claim or action against it arising out of or related to E-Verify or this MOU, whether civil or criminal, and for any liability wherefrom, including (but not limited to) any dispute between the Employer and any other person or entity regarding the applicability of Section 403(d) of IIRIRA to any action taken or allegedly taken by the Employer.
- E. The Employer understands that its participation in E-Verify is not confidential information and may be disclosed as authorized or required by law and DHS or SSA policy, including but not limited to,

Company ID Number: 242268

Congressional oversight, E-Verify publicity and media inquiries, determinations of compliance with Federal contractual requirements, and responses to inquiries under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

F. The individuals whose signatures appear below represent that they are authorized to enter into this MOU on behalf of the Employer and DHS respectively. The Employer understands that any inaccurate statement, representation, data or other information provided to DHS may subject the Employer, its subcontractors, its employees, or its representatives to: (1) prosecution for false statements pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or; (2) immediate termination of its MOU and/or; (3) possible debarment or suspension.

G. The foregoing constitutes the full agreement on this subject between DHS and the Employer.

To be accepted as an E-Verify participant, you should only sign the Employer's Section of the signature page. If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 1-888-464-4218.

Company ID Number: 242268

Approved by:

Employer SCHEPPERS INTERNATIONAL TRUCK CENTER	
Name (Please Type or Print) Daniel C Kemna	Title
Signature Electronically Signed	Date 08/27/2009
Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division	
Name (Please Type or Print) USCIS Verification Division	Title
Signature Electronically Signed	Date 08/27/2009

Company ID Number: 242268

Information Required for the E-Verify Program

Information relating to your Company:

Company Name	SCHEPPERS INTERNATIONAL TRUCK CENTER
Company Facility Address	1722 Southridge Drive Jefferson City, MO 65109
Company Alternate Address	PO Box 104223 Jefferson City, MO 65110
County or Parish	COLE
Employer Identification Number	440525337
North American Industry Classification Systems Code	441
Parent Company	
Number of Employees	20 to 99
Number of Sites Verified for	1

Company ID Number: 242268

Are you verifying for more than 1 site? If yes, please provide the number of sites verified for in each State:

MISSOURI

1 site(s)

Company ID Number: 242268

Information relating to the Program Administrator(s) for your Company on policy questions or operational problems:

Name DANIEL C KEMNA
Phone Number (573) 636 - 2133 ext. 1241
Fax Number (573) 636 - 8312
Email Address DKEMNA@ALSCHEPPERS.COM

Name MATTHEW C KEMNA
Phone Number (573) 636 - 2133 ext. 1240
Fax Number (573) 636 - 8312
Email Address MATTK@ALSCHEPPERS.COM

Name Diane E Kemna
Phone Number (573) 636 - 2133 ext. 1201
Fax Number (573) 636 - 8312
Email Address diane@alscheppers.com

Page intentionally left blank



Request for Bid (RFB)

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 113
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **08-13MAR18**
Commodity Title: **Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Directions: The Purchasing office is located on the Northwest corner at 7th Street and Ash Street. Enter the building from the South side. Wheel chair accessible entrance is available.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Address: **Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form**
- Exhibit A **Prior Experience**
- Exhibit B **Contractor Qualification Statement**
- Exhibit C **Boone County Freightliner Truck Inventory**
- Exhibit D **Boone County Heavy Equipment and Truck Inventory**
- Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549**
- Work Authorization Certification**
- Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Individual Bidder Affidavit**
- Debarment Certification**
- Standard Terms and Conditions**
- “No Bid” Response Form**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** - Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, by e-mail or fax, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders in the form of an addendum. We strongly suggest that you check for any addenda a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the bid deadline. Bids, addendums, bid tabulations and bid awards are posted on our web site at: www.showmeboone.com
 Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** - If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. The County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
 - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
 - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
 - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **CONTRACT PERIOD** – Any Term and Supply Contract resulting from this Bid will have an initial term from **date of award by Commission through December 31, 2018** and **may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods** unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
- 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

- 2.1. **ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED** - Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for Term and Supply contract(s) for the provision of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation, services, and supervision to perform **Mechanic Repair Services to various heavy equipment and trucks** for the Boone County Road & Bridge Department. The County reserves the right to award to multiple vendors as needed.
- 2.1.1. All requests for service shall be made on an "as needed basis." The County does not guarantee a minimum volume under a prospective contract. In addition, the County reserves the right to utilize other vendors as well as in-house staff when it deems it necessary.
- 2.2. The unit prices identified on the Response Form shall remain fixed for the identified original contract period. If the County exercises the option for renewal, the contractor shall agree that the prices for the items listed on the Response Form shall not increase by more than the maximum percent proposed on the Response Form.
- 2.2.1. If renewal percentages are not provided, then prices during any renewal period shall be the same as during the original contract period.
- 2.3. **CONTRACT EXTENSION** – The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of six (6) months from the date of termination if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
- 2.4. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** - The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.
- 2.5. **PRICING** – All prices shall be as indicated on the Response Form. The County shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, packing, handling, shipping and freight, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc. Additionally, the County shall not be subject to any minimum quantities or total prices.
- 2.6. **REPAIR LOCATIONS** – The Bidder's local place of business within Boone County and service calls provided to heavy equipment and trucks at various locations within Boone County Missouri.
- 2.7. **GENERAL CONDITIONS**
- 2.7.1. **Background Information:** The Boone County Road & Bridge Department has an ongoing need for maintenance and repair of its heavy equipment and truck fleet. This *Request for Bid* is intended to secure the services of experienced Contractor(s) to provide repair service as requested by the Boone County Road & Bridge Department on an "as required" basis. This bid includes an hourly charge for service provided at the Contractor(s) maintenance garage facility and a mileage charge that will be paid in addition to the hourly mechanic charge for service calls provided to various equipment located within the County. The list of potential heavy equipment under this contract is attached as *Exhibit C* and *Exhibit D*. Other equipment may be added throughout the year.
- 2.7.2. **Major Repairs:** Before major non-emergency repairs (\$1,000 or more) are approved, Contractor shall provide the County with a written quotation, detailing parts and labor charges within three (3) business days. Quotations shall be based on the contract prices resulting from this *Request for Bid*. Major emergency repairs will be quoted verbally to expedite the job, and a written confirming quotation will follow. Unit prices bid shall not exceed the contract prices.
- 2.7.3. **Repair Limitations:** Repairs estimated to exceed \$1,000 must be analyzed by the Contractor to determine the repair's cost effectiveness and be specifically approved by the County. When equipment replacement appears to be more cost effective than repair, such recommendation shall be presented in writing by the Contractor to the County.

- 2.7.3.1. The County reserves the right to bid any job with an estimated cost of \$6,000 or more and to utilize other vendors and in-house staff for all projects.
- 2.7.3.2. In the event any provisions of contract are not fulfilled by Contractor, and or the quality of workmanship is deemed unsatisfactory by the County, the County may, upon written notice to the Contractor, terminate this contract in ten (10) days after such written notice.
- 2.7.4. **Use of Contract:** The resulting contract from this bid is for Boone County Public Work's Department use and no guarantee of dollar volume or frequency of use is expressed or implied by acceptance of a firm's bid.
- 2.7.5. **Sub-Contractors:** Contractor may subcontract services to be performed hereunder with the prior approval of the County, which shall not unreasonably withhold approval. No such approval will be construed as making the County party of, or to, such subcontract, nor shall approval be construed as subjecting the County to liability of any kind to any Subcontractor. No subcontract shall, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor of its liability and obligation under this Contract; and despite such subcontracting the County shall deal through the Contractor, and Subcontractors will be dealt with as workmen and representatives of the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that approved Subcontractors have achieved the same insurance liability coverage as the Contractor.
- 2.7.6. **Contractor Qualifications and Experience:** Bidders must provide evidence that they have past experience in the type of work as outlined in the attached specifications for a minimum of three years. Bidder shall submit, with the bid, the name, address, telephone number and point-of-contact for a minimum of three organizations for which the bidder has provided mechanic repair service of heavy equipment and trucks within the preceding 36 months. References may be checked prior to award. Any negative responses received may result in disqualification of the bid. *Exhibit A – Prior Experience* may be used to list references.
- 2.7.6.1. The Bidder, at time of bid submittal, shall possess the correct occupational licenses, all professional licenses or other authorizations necessary to carry out and perform the work required by the project pursuant to all-applicable Federal, State and Local laws, statutes, ordinances, and rules and regulations of any kind. Copies of licenses should be submitted with the bid indicating that the entity bidding the project is licensed to perform the activities or work included in the contract documents.
- 2.7.6.2. The Bidder is assumed to be familiar with all Federal, State and Local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Special attention is called to, but not limited to, the local environmental ordinances. Ignorance on the part of the Bidder will in no way relieve him from responsibility of compliance with all said laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.
- 2.7.7. **Invoices:** The County's purchase order number must appear on the invoice. All contracted work done for the County on a "time and material" basis must include the following information with all invoices:
1. Location where equipment repair was performed.
 2. Description of equipment and work performed.
 3. Date(s) work performed.
 4. Itemized list of material, if any.
 5. Itemized cost of material, if any.
 6. Labor cost per hour and hours worked.

If the above information is not noted on the invoice, it will be returned to Contractor for additional information before payment can be made.

- 2.7.7.1. Invoices should be submitted to Boone County Road & Bridge department for payment, which will be made 30 days after receipt and acceptance of a correct and valid invoice. The billing address is Boone County Road & Bridge, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO 65201.
- 2.7.8. **County Representative(s):** Unless provided otherwise elsewhere in the Contract, the County may authorize representative(s) to act on behalf of the county on all matters relating to this Contract and/or services being performed hereunder. The representative(s) shall decide all questions that may arise as to the quantity, character and quality of services performed or to be performed pursuant to this contract.
- 2.8. **CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY / SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:**
- 2.8.1. **Work Hours:** Contractor shall provide unlimited service during normal business hours. Normal business hours are Monday - Friday 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and excluding holidays as defined in the Response Form.
- 2.8.2. All calls for service must be returned within two (2) hours of initial telephone call.
- 2.8.3. Contractor must state a realistic and true time when they can schedule the work. If this proposed schedule is acceptable to the County representative, the Contractor shall book the job. Proposed schedule must be honored within a time frame of plus or minus one half (1/2) hour. For **non-emergency call out**, the Contractor should be on site to perform repairs within 48 hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. The Contractor may be required to perform emergency repairs at times other than normal working hours. Contractor shall provide a flat hourly rate for emergency service outside normal business hours to include all workmen and repairs. For **emergency call out**, the contractor shall verbally respond to requests for emergency services within two hours and be on site to perform repairs within four hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. Emergency work shall be performed during normal working hours whenever possible; however, services shall be performed on a 24-hour, seven day a week basis if deemed necessary by the Boone County Authorized Representative.
- 2.8.4. **Road Calls:** The Contractor shall provide emergency road service calls for the County's heavy equipment and truck fleet. The Contractor shall have persons on call to expeditiously handle equipment and truck breakdowns.
- 2.8.5. **Workmanship:** Where not more specifically described in any of the various sections of these specifications, workmanship shall conform to all of the methods and operations of best standards and accepted practices of the trade or trades involved, and shall include all items of fabrication, construction or installation regularly furnished or required for completion (including any finish, and for successful operations as intended). All work shall be executed by personnel skilled in their respective lines of work.
- 2.8.6. **Cleaning:** The Contractor shall keep the premises clean of all rubbish and debris generated by the work involved and shall leave the premises neat and clean. The Contractor, at the Contractor's expense, shall dispose of all surplus material, rubbish, and debris. The work area shall be cleaned at the end of each workday. All materials, tools, equipment, etc., shall be removed or safely stored. The County is not responsible for theft or damage to the Contractor's property. All possible safety hazards to workers or the public shall be corrected immediately and left in a safe condition at the end of each workday. If there is a question in this area, the Boone County Authorized Representative shall be consulted.
- 2.8.7. **Property Damage:** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damage to County property and restoration of any facility damage, beyond normal wear and tear, caused by Contractor's activities. Repair and restoration shall be to the satisfaction of the County. Any repair/restoration of these damages shall be performed at no cost to the County.

- 2.8.8. **Repair/Warranties:** The contractor shall guarantee all work performed under this contract. Contractor shall list on the invoice/service ticket the brand name and part/model number of all replacement parts used. All repairs shall be warranted for a minimum period of ninety (90) calendar days from the date of repair. If the same part must be repaired again for any failure during the warranty period, the follow-up service will be performed at no charge to the County. Any replacement parts that fail during the warranty period shall be replaced at no charge to the County including all labor. Parts which carry a standard warranty that exceeds ninety (90) days shall be honored by the Contractor.
- 2.8.9. **Materials/Parts:** All materials/parts provided by Contractor shall be new materials of high quality that shall give long life and reliable operation. Replacement parts furnished must be of the same manufacturer or an equal product.
- 2.8.10. When the County has a spare part available, the Contractor will be required to use that part when requested to do so by the County.
- 2.9. **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.9.1. **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.9.2. **Commercial General Liability Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal & advertising injury, bodily injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.
- 2.9.3. Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. **Contractor agrees to include the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.**

- 2.9.4. **Business Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor’s own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.9.5. **Garage Keepers Liability** - The Contractor agrees to maintain Garage Keepers Liability with limits of \$500,000 for each comprehensive and collision limits and Garage Liability in place of Commercial General Liability with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$3,000,000 aggregate.
- 2.9.6. **Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors’ commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.
- 2.9.7. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the County. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.
- 2.9.8. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- 2.9.9. Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.
- 2.9.10. Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.
- 2.9.11. **Certificate Holder address:**
 County of Boone, Missouri
 C/O Purchasing Department
 613 E. Ash Street
 Columbia, MO 65201
- 2.10. **SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION** – County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The

Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.

2.11. **SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS**

- 2.11.1. **Bid Clarification** - Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed to Robert Wilson, Buyer, 613 E. Ash Street, Room 113, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Telephone (573) 886-4393 Fax (573) 886-4390, E-mail: rwilson@boonecountymmo.org.
- 2.11.2. **County Authorized Representative** – Boone County Road & Bridge Department, Greg Edington, Director, Public Works, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, Missouri 65201.
- 2.11.3. **Award of Contract:** The County reserves the right to award to more than one (1) supplier. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of a primary, secondary, and tertiary supplier. The primary supplier shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in the best interest of the County to seek performance from the secondary supplier, then tertiary supplier. The County's decision will be based upon the ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods or services within the County's time requirements as well as the location of supplier's service location. The County's decision to utilize the secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive. This is not an exclusive agreement that guarantees a given contractor all of the repair service work for the County.
- 2.11.4. The County of Boone reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids in the best interest of the County.
- 2.11.5. **Pricing:** Firm bids are desired. Bids which are not subject to any form of escalation may receive favorable consideration during the evaluation of bids. Any bid which is subject to an open or unlimited escalator clause may be rejected. The County reserves the right to consider any bid which may be offered subject to an escalator clause which is based on a nationally recognized index which permits both upward and downward escalation.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
 - 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** – Submit to the location specified on the title page **three (3) complete copies** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
 - 3.2.2. **Advice of Award** - A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
 - 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
 - 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
 - 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - We will evaluate submitted responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
 - 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
 - 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
 - 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing** - Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

4. Response Form

4.1. Company Name: _____

4.2. Address: _____

4.3. City/Zip: _____

4.4. Phone Number: _____

4.5. Fax Number: _____

4.6. Federal Tax ID: _____

4.6.1. Corporation

Partnership - Name _____

Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____

Other (Specify) _____

4.7. Mechanic Repair Work: We propose to furnish the repair service for the County of Boone at the labor rate and parts discount listed below and/or attached. All services shall be performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bid and resulting contract.

4.7.1. Our bid is for the following (Check all that apply):

_____ Heavy Equipment Service

_____ Truck Repair Service

4.7.2.	PRICING		UNIT PRICE
	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	
	4.7.2.1.	Material/Parts (% Discount off List) or (cost plus) circle one	_____ %
	4.7.2.2.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Straight Time) offered for this bid.	\$ _____ /hour
	4.7.2.3.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Nights and Weekends) offered for this bid.	\$ _____ /hour
	4.7.2.4.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Holidays) offered for this bid.	\$ _____ /hour
	4.7.2.5.	Service Call Mileage Charge for Equipment located throughout the County. Mileage calculated from the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO to equipment location.	\$ _____ /mile

4.7.3.	List of Brands or Makes Serviced: _____ _____
4.7.4.	What are your normal business hours? _____ _____
4.7.5.	Emergency Twenty-Four Hour Service Contact: Name: _____ Telephone Number: _____
4.7.6.	Holidays: Contractor shall list the holidays observed by their company: _____ _____

4.7.7. Maximum Percentage Increase for Renewal Periods

_____ % 2nd Year
 _____ % 3rd Year
 _____ % 4th Year

4.8. The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.

4.8.1. Today's Date: _____

4.8.2. Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):

4.8.3. Type or Print Signed Name: _____

4.9. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?
 _____ Yes _____ No

EXHIBIT A

PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(Bidder must have satisfactorily completed or currently maintained three (3) heavy equipment repair service contracts in the last three (3) years)

1. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

2. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

3. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

EXHIBIT C

BOONE COUNTY TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purposes only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

	County Equip. Number	Make	Year	Model	
Tandem Axle Truck	1715	Freightliner	2017	114SD	
	1716	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
	1717	Kenworth	2016	T800	
	1718	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
	1724	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1730	Kenworth	2015	T800	
	1731	Kenworth	2015	T800	
	1734	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1735	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1736	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
				W-S	
	1766	International	2008	7600	
	1767	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1768	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1769	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
				W-S	
	1772	International	2009	7600	
Tandem Axle Truck	1738	International	2005	7400	Distributor
	1737	International	2011	7400	Distributor
	1707	International	2007	7600	Tractor
	1713	International	1996	2574	Tractor
Single Axle Truck	1728	Freightliner	2014	M2- ALTEC	
	1732	Kenworth	2016	T470	
	1733	Freightliner	2013	114SD	
	1752	Kenworth	2014	T300	

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018

Equipment Type	County Equip. Number	MAKE	MODEL
Skid Steer	3771	Takeuchi	TL 240
	3773	John Deere	333E
	3774	Takeuchi	TL 10
	3770	Bobcat	T770 74
	3772	Bobcat	T770 74
Excavator	2780	John Deere	135G
	2781	John Deere	180G
	2779	Kubota	KX057-4
	2782	Kubota	KX057-4
	2778	Kubota	KX0080
	2779	Kubota	KX0080
Broom	2793	Broce Broom	RJ350
	2794	Broce Broom	RJ350
Loader	2784	Case	621C
	2792	John Deere	544K
Zipper	3778	Zipper	A2500B
Roller	2790	Hypac	C530AH
	2770	Bomag	BW11RH
	2786	Hamm	HD 12
	2787	Dyanapac	CC122
	2788	Hypac	C840C
	2799	Hamm	3410
Corecut Saw	2733	Concrete Saw	CC6545
Mower	2734	Kubota	ZD1211L-
			72
Chip Spreader	2785	Etnyre	Quad chip

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY (Continued)

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018	County		
Equipment	Equip.	Make	Model
Type	Number		
Plate			
Compactor	3785	Stone	S38A
	20059	Bomag	BVP18/45
Motor Grader	4719	John Deere	JD672 G
	4723	John Deere	JD672 G
	4725	John Deere	JD672 G
	4727	John Deere	JD672 G
	4762	John Deere	JD672 G
	4763	John Deere	JD672 G
	4764	John Deere	JD672 G
	4765	John Deere	JD672 G
Tractor Mower	3748	John Deere	JD6125M
	3757	John Deere	JD6125M
	3758	John Deere	JD6125M
	3759	John Deere	JD6125M
	3760	John Deere	JD6125M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for Road & Bridge projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.**

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.

AFFIDAVIT
(Only Required for Certification of Individual Bidder (Option #2))

State of Missouri)
)SS.
County of _____)

I, the undersigned, being at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a United States citizen or am classified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

Date

Signature

Social Security Number
or Other Federal I.D. Number

Printed Name

On the date above written _____ appeared before me and swore that the facts contained in the foregoing affidavit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

(Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
19. For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
20. Equipment and serial and model numbers - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.



Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201

"No Bid" Response Form

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

"NO BID RESPONSE FORM"

NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO SUBMIT A BID

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list for this service/commodity, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by email, mail or fax.

If you would like to FAX this "No Bid" Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

Bid: 08-13MAR18- Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply

Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Contact: _____

Date: _____

Reason(s) for not bidding:

**PURCHASE AGREEMENT
FOR
MECHANIC SERVICES – HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND TRUCKS
TERM & SUPPLY**

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 26th day of April 2018 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein “County” and **Henderson Products, Inc.**, herein “Contractor.”

IN CONSIDERATION of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. Contract Documents - This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement for **Heavy Equipment and Truck Mechanic Services**, County of Boone Request for **Mechanic Services – Heavy Equipment and Trucks – Term & Supply**, bid number **08-13MAR18**, Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Standard Terms and Conditions, Exhibits A, B, & C, Work Authorization Certification, as well as the Contractor’s bid response dated **March 8, 2018** and executed by **Tim Bruemmer** on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, this Purchase Agreement, the Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Exhibits A, B, C, D, and the Standard Terms and Conditions shall prevail and control over the Contractor’s bid response.

2. Contract Duration - This agreement shall commence on **date of commission order and extend through December 31, 2018** and **may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods** subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County for a maximum of six (6) months in the event the County is unable to re-bid and/or award a new contract prior to the expiration date after exercising diligent efforts to do so or not.

3. Basic Services - The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County with **Heavy Equipment and Truck Mechanic Services** at the rates submitted in their bid response and **Material/Parts** at a **10% discount off list price**. Items/service will be provided as required in the bid specifications and in conformity with the contract documents for the prices set forth in the Contractor’s bid response, as needed and as ordered by County.

4. Delivery - Contractor agrees to provide the items and service as specified and as agreed to in the bid specifications.

5. Billing and Payment - All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd, Columbia, MO 65201 and may only include the prices as identified in the Contractor’s bid response. No additional fees for delivery or extra services not included in the bid response or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor’s bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all invoices within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the

Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.

6. Binding Effect - This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.

7. Entire Agreement - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.

8. Termination - This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:

- a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or
- b. County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
- c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

HENDERSON PRODUCTS INC.

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

By *Timothy L. Brunner*

By: Boone County Commission

Title *Henderson Regional Sales Rep.*

Daniel K. Atwill
Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

ATTEST:

[Signature]
County Counselor

Taylor W. Burks *MT*
County Clerk

AUDITOR CERTIFICATION

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of this contract do not create a measurable county obligation at this time.)

Jane E. Pitchford
Signature *by [initials]*

4/18/18
Date

2040 / 60200 Term and Supply
No Encumbrance Reserved
Appropriation Account

Handwritten

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A*. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
19. **For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
20. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

Insurance Requirements: The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.

Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.

Commercial General Liability Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal & advertising injury, bodily injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.

Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability.

Contractor agrees to include the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.

Business Automobile Liability – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor's own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.

Garage Keepers Liability - The Contractor agrees to maintain Garage Keepers Liability with limits of \$500,000 for each comprehensive and collision limits and Garage Liability in place of Commercial General Liability with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$3,000,000 aggregate.

Subcontractors: Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each

Subcontractor. Subcontractors' commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.

Proof of Carriage of Insurance - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the County. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.

INDEMNITY AGREEMENT: To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.

Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.

Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.

Certificate Holder address:

County of Boone, Missouri
C/O Purchasing Department
613 E. Ash Street
Columbia, MO 65201

4. Response Form

- 4.1. Company Name: Henderson Products Inc.
- 4.2. Address: 400 W. St Eunice Rd
- 4.3. City/Zip: Fulton MO 65251
- 4.4. Phone Number: 573-590-1467
- 4.5. Fax Number: 573-826-2912 Email tbruemmer@hendersonproducts.com
- 4.6. Federal Tax ID: 27-1184835
- 4.6.1. Corporation
 Partnership - Name _____
 Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____
 Other (Specify) _____

4.7. **Mechanic Repair Work:** We propose to furnish the repair service for the County of Boone at the labor rate and parts discount listed below and/or attached. All services shall be performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bid and resulting contract.

4.7.1. Our bid is for the following (Check all that apply):

- Heavy Equipment Service
- Truck Repair Service

4.7.2.	PRICING		
	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
4.7.2.1.		Material/Parts (<u>% Discount off List</u>) or (cost plus) circle one	<u>10</u> %
4.7.2.2.		Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Straight Time) offered for this bid.	\$ <u>96</u> /hour
4.7.2.3.		Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Nights and Weekends) offered for this bid.	\$ <u>144</u> /hour
4.7.2.4.		Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Holidays) offered for this bid.	\$ <u>192</u> /hour
4.7.2.5.		Service Call Mileage Charge for Equipment located throughout the County. Mileage calculated from the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO to equipment location.	\$ <u>.54</u> 1/2 /mile

4.7.3.	List of Brands or Makes Serviced: <u>All Brands + Makes</u>
4.7.4.	What are your normal business hours? <u>6 AM to 4:30 Monday thru Friday</u>
4.7.5.	Emergency Twenty-Four Hour Service Contact: Name: <u>Tim Bruemmer</u> Kelly Brace Telephone Number: <u>573-590-1467</u> 660-287-4396
4.7.6.	Holidays: Contractor shall list the holidays observed by their company: <u>New Years Day Jan 1, Good Friday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Thanksgiving Friday, Christmas Day, Christmas Eve, New Years Eve</u>

4.7.7. Maximum Percentage Increase for Renewal Periods

5 % 2nd Year
5 % 3rd Year
5 % 4th Year

4.8. The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.

4.8.1. Today's Date: 3-8-2018

4.8.2. Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):

Timothy L Bruemmer

4.8.3. Type or Print Signed Name:

Timothy L Bruemmer

4.9. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?

Yes No



Request for Bid (RFB)

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 113
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **08-13MAR18**
Commodity Title: **Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Directions: The Purchasing office is located on the Northwest corner at 7th Street and Ash Street. Enter the building from the South side. Wheel chair accessible entrance is available.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Address: **Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form**
- Exhibit A **Prior Experience**
- Exhibit B **Contractor Qualification Statement**
- Exhibit C **Boone County Freightliner Truck Inventory**
- Exhibit D **Boone County Heavy Equipment and Truck Inventory**
- Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549**
- Work Authorization Certification**
- Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Individual Bidder Affidavit**
- Debarment Certification**
- Standard Terms and Conditions**
- "No Bid" Response Form**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** - Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, by e-mail or fax, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders in the form of an addendum. We strongly suggest that you check for any addenda a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the bid deadline. Bids, addendums, bid tabulations and bid awards are posted on our web site at: www.showmeboone.com
 Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** - If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. The County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
 - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
 - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
 - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **CONTRACT PERIOD** – Any Term and Supply Contract resulting from this Bid will have an initial term from date of award by Commission through December 31, 2018 and may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
- 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

- 2.1. **ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED** - Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for Term and Supply contract(s) for the provision of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation, services, and supervision to perform **Mechanic Repair Services to various heavy equipment and trucks** for the Boone County Road & Bridge Department. The County reserves the right to award to multiple vendors as needed.
 - 2.1.1. All requests for service shall be made on an "as needed basis." The County does not guarantee a minimum volume under a prospective contract. In addition, the County reserves the right to utilize other vendors as well as in-house staff when it deems it necessary.
 - 2.2. The unit prices identified on the Response Form shall remain fixed for the identified original contract period. If the County exercises the option for renewal, the contractor shall agree that the prices for the items listed on the Response Form shall not increase by more than the maximum percent proposed on the Response Form.
 - 2.2.1. If renewal percentages are not provided, then prices during any renewal period shall be the same as during the original contract period.
 - 2.3. **CONTRACT EXTENSION** - The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of six (6) months from the date of termination if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
 - 2.4. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** - The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.
 - 2.5. **PRICING** - All prices shall be as indicated on the Response Form. The County shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, packing, handling, shipping and freight, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc. Additionally, the County shall not be subject to any minimum quantities or total prices.
 - 2.6. **REPAIR LOCATIONS** - The Bidder's local place of business within Boone County and service calls provided to heavy equipment and trucks at various locations within Boone County Missouri.
 - 2.7. **GENERAL CONDITIONS**
 - 2.7.1. **Background Information:** The Boone County Road & Bridge Department has an ongoing need for maintenance and repair of its heavy equipment and truck fleet. This *Request for Bid* is intended to secure the services of experienced Contractor(s) to provide repair service as requested by the Boone County Road & Bridge Department on an "as required" basis. This bid includes an hourly charge for service provided at the Contractor(s) maintenance garage facility and a mileage charge that will be paid in addition to the hourly mechanic charge for service calls provided to various equipment located within the County. The list of potential heavy equipment under this contract is attached as *Exhibit C* and *Exhibit D*. Other equipment may be added throughout the year.
 - 2.7.2. **Major Repairs:** Before major non-emergency repairs (\$1,000 or more) are approved, Contractor shall provide the County with a written quotation, detailing parts and labor charges within three (3) business days. Quotations shall be based on the contract prices resulting from this *Request for Bid*. Major emergency repairs will be quoted verbally to expedite the job, and a written confirming quotation will follow. Unit prices bid shall not exceed the contract prices.
 - 2.7.3. **Repair Limitations:** Repairs estimated to exceed \$1,000 must be analyzed by the Contractor to determine the repair's cost effectiveness and be specifically approved by the County. When equipment replacement appears to be more cost effective than repair, such recommendation shall be presented in writing by the Contractor to the County.

- 2.7.3.1. The County reserves the right to bid any job with an estimated cost of \$6,000 or more and to utilize other vendors and in-house staff for all projects.
- 2.7.3.2. In the event any provisions of contract are not fulfilled by Contractor, and or the quality of workmanship is deemed unsatisfactory by the County, the County may, upon written notice to the Contractor, terminate this contract in ten (10) days after such written notice.
- 2.7.4. **Use of Contract:** The resulting contract from this bid is for Boone County Public Work's Department use and no guarantee of dollar volume or frequency of use is expressed or implied by acceptance of a firm's bid.
- 2.7.5. **Sub-Contractors:** Contractor may subcontract services to be performed hereunder with the prior approval of the County, which shall not unreasonably withhold approval. No such approval will be construed as making the County party of, or to, such subcontract, nor shall approval be construed as subjecting the County to liability of any kind to any Subcontractor. No subcontract shall, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor of its liability and obligation under this Contract; and despite such subcontracting the County shall deal through the Contractor, and Subcontractors will be dealt with as workmen and representatives of the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that approved Subcontractors have achieved the same insurance liability coverage as the Contractor.
- 2.7.6. **Contractor Qualifications and Experience:** Bidders must provide evidence that they have past experience in the type of work as outlined in the attached specifications for a minimum of three years. Bidder shall submit, with the bid, the name, address, telephone number and point-of-contact for a minimum of three organizations for which the bidder has provided mechanic repair service of heavy equipment and trucks within the preceding 36 months. References may be checked prior to award. Any negative responses received may result in disqualification of the bid. *Exhibit A – Prior Experience* may be used to list references.
- 2.7.6.1. The Bidder, at time of bid submittal, shall possess the correct occupational licenses, all professional licenses or other authorizations necessary to carry out and perform the work required by the project pursuant to all-applicable Federal, State and Local laws, statutes, ordinances, and rules and regulations of any kind. Copies of licenses should be submitted with the bid indicating that the entity bidding the project is licensed to perform the activities or work included in the contract documents.
- 2.7.6.2. The Bidder is assumed to be familiar with all Federal, State and Local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Special attention is called to, but not limited to, the local environmental ordinances. Ignorance on the part of the Bidder will in no way relieve him from responsibility of compliance with all said laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.
- 2.7.7. **Invoices:** The County's purchase order number must appear on the invoice. All contracted work done for the County on a "time and material" basis must include the following information with all invoices:
 - 1. Location where equipment repair was performed.
 - 2. Description of equipment and work performed.
 - 3. Date(s) work performed.
 - 4. Itemized list of material, if any.
 - 5. Itemized cost of material, if any.
 - 6. Labor cost per hour and hours worked.

If the above information is not noted on the invoice, it will be returned to Contractor for additional information before payment can be made.

- 2.7.7.1. Invoices should be submitted to Boone County Road & Bridge department for payment, which will be made 30 days after receipt and acceptance of a correct and valid invoice. The billing address is Boone County Road & Bridge, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO 65201.
- 2.7.8. **County Representative(s):** Unless provided otherwise elsewhere in the Contract, the County may authorize representative(s) to act on behalf of the county on all matters relating to this Contract and/or services being performed hereunder. The representative(s) shall decide all questions that may arise as to the quantity, character and quality of services performed or to be performed pursuant to this contract.
- 2.8. **CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY / SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:**
- 2.8.1. **Work Hours:** Contractor shall provide unlimited service during normal business hours. Normal business hours are Monday - Friday 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and excluding holidays as defined in the Response Form.
- 2.8.2. All calls for service must be returned within two (2) hours of initial telephone call.
- 2.8.3. Contractor must state a realistic and true time when they can schedule the work. If this proposed schedule is acceptable to the County representative, the Contractor shall book the job. Proposed schedule must be honored within a time frame of plus or minus one half (1/2) hour. For **non-emergency call out**, the Contractor should be on site to perform repairs within 48 hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. The Contractor may be required to perform emergency repairs at times other than normal working hours. Contractor shall provide a flat hourly rate for emergency service outside normal business hours to include all workmen and repairs. For **emergency call out**, the contractor shall verbally respond to requests for emergency services within two hours and be on site to perform repairs within four hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. Emergency work shall be performed during normal working hours whenever possible; however, services shall be performed on a 24-hour, seven day a week basis if deemed necessary by the Boone County Authorized Representative.
- 2.8.4. **Road Calls:** The Contractor shall provide emergency road service calls for the County's heavy equipment and truck fleet. The Contractor shall have persons on call to expeditiously handle equipment and truck breakdowns.
- 2.8.5. **Workmanship:** Where not more specifically described in any of the various sections of these specifications, workmanship shall conform to all of the methods and operations of best standards and accepted practices of the trade or trades involved, and shall include all items of fabrication, construction or installation regularly furnished or required for completion (including any finish, and for successful operations as intended). All work shall be executed by personnel skilled in their respective lines of work.
- 2.8.6. **Cleaning:** The Contractor shall keep the premises clean of all rubbish and debris generated by the work involved and shall leave the premises neat and clean. The Contractor, at the Contractor's expense, shall dispose of all surplus material, rubbish, and debris. The work area shall be cleaned at the end of each workday. All materials, tools, equipment, etc., shall be removed or safely stored. The County is not responsible for theft or damage to the Contractor's property. All possible safety hazards to workers or the public shall be corrected immediately and left in a safe condition at the end of each workday. If there is a question in this area, the Boone County Authorized Representative shall be consulted.
- 2.8.7. **Property Damage:** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damage to County property and restoration of any facility damage, beyond normal wear and tear, caused by Contractor's activities. Repair and restoration shall be to the satisfaction of the County. Any repair/restoration of these damages shall be performed at no cost to the County.

- 2.8.8. **Repair/Warranties:** The contractor shall guarantee all work performed under this contract. Contractor shall list on the invoice/service ticket the brand name and part/model number of all replacement parts used. All repairs shall be warranted for a minimum period of ninety (90) calendar days from the date of repair. If the same part must be repaired again for any failure during the warranty period, the follow-up service will be performed at no charge to the County. Any replacement parts that fail during the warranty period shall be replaced at no charge to the County including all labor. Parts which carry a standard warranty that exceeds ninety (90) days shall be honored by the Contractor.
- 2.8.9. **Materials/Parts:** All materials/parts provided by Contractor shall be new materials of high quality that shall give long life and reliable operation. Replacement parts furnished must be of the same manufacturer or an equal product.
- 2.8.10. When the County has a spare part available, the Contractor will be required to use that part when requested to do so by the County.
- 2.9. **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.9.1. **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance -** The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.9.2. **Commercial General Liability Insurance -** The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal & advertising injury, bodily injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.
- 2.9.3. Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. **Contractor agrees to include the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.**

- 2.9.4. **Business Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor’s own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.9.5. **Garage Keepers Liability** - The Contractor agrees to maintain Garage Keepers Liability with limits of \$500,000 for each comprehensive and collision limits and Garage Liability in place of Commercial General Liability with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$3,000,000 aggregate.
- 2.9.6. **Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors’ commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.
- 2.9.7. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the County. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.
- 2.9.8. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- 2.9.9. Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.
- 2.9.10. Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.
- 2.9.11. **Certificate Holder address:**
County of Boone, Missouri
C/O Purchasing Department
613 E. Ash Street
Columbia, MO 65201
- 2.10. **SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION** – County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The

Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.

2.11. **SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS**

- 2.11.1. **Bid Clarification** - Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed to Robert Wilson, Buyer, 613 E. Ash Street, Room 113, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Telephone (573) 886-4393 Fax (573) 886-4390, E-mail: rwilson@boonecountymo.org.
- 2.11.2. **County Authorized Representative** – Boone County Road & Bridge Department, Greg Edington, Director, Public Works, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, Missouri 65201.
- 2.11.3. **Award of Contract:** The County reserves the right to award to more than one (1) supplier. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of a primary, secondary, and tertiary supplier. The primary supplier shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in the best interest of the County to seek performance from the secondary supplier, then tertiary supplier. The County's decision will be based upon the ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods or services within the County's time requirements as well as the location of supplier's service location. The County's decision to utilize the secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive. This is not an exclusive agreement that guarantees a given contractor all of the repair service work for the County.
- 2.11.4. The County of Boone reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids in the best interest of the County.
- 2.11.5. **Pricing:** Firm bids are desired. Bids which are not subject to any form of escalation may receive favorable consideration during the evaluation of bids. Any bid which is subject to an open or unlimited escalator clause may be rejected. The County reserves the right to consider any bid which may be offered subject to an escalator clause which is based on a nationally recognized index which permits both upward and downward escalation.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** - Submit to the location specified on the title page **three (3) complete copies** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. **Advice of Award** - A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - We will evaluate submitted responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
- 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing** - Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

EXHIBIT A

PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(Bidder must have satisfactorily completed or currently maintained three (3) heavy equipment repair service contracts in the last three (3) years)

1. **Prior Services Performed for:**

Company Name: *Franklin County MO*
Address: *1360 River View Drive*
Union MO 63084
Contact Name: *Mike Davis*
Telephone Number: *636-583-2444*

Date of Contract: *2017, 2018*
Length of Contract: *Renewed Annually*

Description of Prior Services (include dates): *Snow Equipment and Dump Truck Repair*

2. **Prior Services Performed for:**

Company Name: *Cole County Public Works*
Address: *5055 Monticello Rd*
Jefferson City MO 65109
Contact Name: *Cliff Lepper*
Telephone Number: *573-636-3614*

Date of Contract: *2016, 2017, 2018*
Length of Contract: *Renewed Annually*

Description of Prior Services (include dates): *Snow Equipment + Parts + Repair, Hydraulic System Parts + Repair, Dump Body Replacement*

3. **Prior Services Performed for:**

Company Name: *Callaway County Public Works*
Address:

Contact Name: *Paul Winkelman*
Telephone Number: ~~*503-442-0740*~~ *573-642-0740*

Date of Contract: *2016, 2017, 2018*
Length of Contract: *Renewed Annually*

Description of Prior Services (include dates): *Snow Equipment + Parts + Repair Hydraulic System Parts + Repair New Package Service*

EXHIBIT B

CONTRACTOR QUALIFICATION STATEMENT

Bidder must complete all portions of this statement before the bid will be considered. The following statements as to experience, equipment and general qualifications of the Bidder as submitted in conjunction with the bid, as part thereof and truthfulness and accuracy of information is guaranteed by the Bidder and included in the bid evaluation.

- I. Name, address and phone number of principal business office which Contract will be administered from:

*Henderson Products Inc.
400 W St. Eunice Rd.
Fulton MO 65251
Sales Rep Tim Bruemmer 573-590-1467*

- II. Number of years Bidder has been engaged in heavy equipment/truck maintenance business:

*Henderson Products Inc 30 years
Henderson Products Installation, Distribution, Service Center
3 years*

- III. The Bidder as a Contractor has never failed to satisfactorily perform a contract awarded to him except as follows: (Name of any and all exceptions and reasons thereof).

EXHIBIT C

BOONE COUNTY TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purposes only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

	County Equip. Number	Make	Year	Model		
Tandem Axle Truck	1715	Freightliner	2017	114SD		
	1716	Freightliner	2014	114SD		
	1717	Kenworth	2016	T800		
	1718	Freightliner	2014	114SD		
	1724	Freightliner	2012	114SD		
	1730	Kenworth	2015	T800		
	1731	Kenworth	2015	T800		
	1734	Freightliner	2012	114SD		
	1735	Freightliner	2012	114SD		
	1736	Freightliner	2012	114SD		
				W-S		
		1766	International	2008	7600	
		1767	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
		1768	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
		1769	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
					W-S	
	1772	International	2009	7600		
Tandem Axle Truck	1738	International	2005	7400	Distributor	
	1737	International	2011	7400	Distributor	
	1707	International	2007	7600	Tractor	
	1713	International	1996	2574	Tractor	
Single Axle Truck	1728	Freightliner	2014	M2- ALTEC		
	1732	Kenworth	2016	T470		
	1733	Freightliner	2013	114SD		
	1752	Kenworth	2014	T300		

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018	County	MAKE	MODEL
Equipment	Equip.		
Type	Number		
Skid Steer	3771	Takeuchi	TL 240
	3773	John Deere	333E
	3774	Takeuchi	TL 10
	3770	Bobcat	T770 74
	3772	Bobcat	T770 74
Excavator	2780	John Deere	135G
	2781	John Deere	180G
	2779	Kubota	KX057-4
	2782	Kubota	KX057-4
	2778	Kubota	KX0080
	2779	Kubota	KX0080
Broom	2793	Broce Broom	RJ350
	2794	Broce Broom	RJ350
Loader	2784	Case	621C
	2792	John Deere	544K
Zipper	3778	Zipper	A2500B
Roller	2790	Hypac	C530AH
	2770	Bomag	BW11RH
	2786	Hamm	HD 12
	2787	Dyanapac	CC122
	2788	Hypac	C840C
	2799	Hamm	3410
Corecut Saw	2733	Concrete Saw	CC6545
Mower	2734	Kubota	ZD1211L-
			72
Chip Spreader	2785	Etnyre	Quad chip

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY (Continued)

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018

Equipment Type	County Equip. Number	Make	Model
Plate Compactor	3785	Stone	S38A
	20059	Bomag	BVP18/45
Motor Grader	4719	John Deere	JD672 G
	4723	John Deere	JD672 G
	4725	John Deere	JD672 G
	4727	John Deere	JD672 G
	4762	John Deere	JD672 G
	4763	John Deere	JD672 G
	4764	John Deere	JD672 G
	4765	John Deere	JD672 G
Tractor Mower	3748	John Deere	JD6125M
	3757	John Deere	JD6125M
	3758	John Deere	JD6125M
	3759	John Deere	JD6125M
	3760	John Deere	JD6125M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for Road & Bridge projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.**

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.

COUNTY OF BOONE - MISSOURI
WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION
PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo
(FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)

County of Delaware)

State of IA)ss
)

My name is Holly Stiefel. I am an authorized agent of Henderson Products, Inc.

(Bidder). This business is enrolled and participates in a federal work authorization program for all employees working in connection with services provided to the County. This business does not knowingly employ any person that is an unauthorized alien in connection with the services being provided. Documentation of participation in a federal work authorization program is attached to this affidavit.

Furthermore, all subcontractors working on this contract shall affirmatively state in writing in their contracts that they are not in violation of Section 285.530.1, shall not thereafter be in violation and submit a sworn affidavit under penalty of perjury that all employees are lawfully present in the United States.

<u>Holly Stiefel</u>	<u>3/8/18</u>
Affiant	Date
<u>Holly Stiefel</u>	<u>3/8/18</u>
Printed Name	

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 2018.

Cari J. Wright
Notary Public



Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling.



Company ID Number: 448718

**THE E-VERIFY
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
FOR EMPLOYERS**

**ARTICLE I
PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY**

The parties to this agreement are the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and the Henderson Products, Inc. (Employer). The purpose of this agreement is to set forth terms and conditions which the Employer will follow while participating in E-Verify.

E-Verify is a program that electronically confirms an employee's eligibility to work in the United States after completion of Form I-9, Employment Eligibility Verification (Form I-9). This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) explains certain features of the E-Verify program and describes specific responsibilities of the Employer, the Social Security Administration (SSA), and DHS.

Authority for the E-Verify program is found in Title IV, Subtitle A, of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA), Pub. L. 104-208, 110 Stat. 3009, as amended (8 U.S.C. § 1324a note). The Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 22.18, "Employment Eligibility Verification" and Executive Order 12989, as amended, provide authority for Federal contractors and subcontractors (Federal contractor) to use E-Verify to verify the employment eligibility of certain employees working on Federal contracts.

**ARTICLE II
RESPONSIBILITIES**

A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE EMPLOYER

1. The Employer agrees to display the following notices supplied by DHS in a prominent place that is clearly visible to prospective employees and all employees who are to be verified through the system:
 - a. Notice of E-Verify Participation
 - b. Notice of Right to Work
2. The Employer agrees to provide to the SSA and DHS the names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Employer representatives to be contacted about E-Verify. The Employer also agrees to keep such information current by providing updated information to SSA and DHS whenever the representatives' contact information changes.
3. The Employer agrees to grant E-Verify access only to current employees who need E-Verify access. Employers must promptly terminate an employee's E-Verify access if the employer is separated from the company or no longer needs access to E-Verify.

Company ID Number: 448718

Information relating to the Program Administrator(s) for your Company on policy questions or operational problems:

Name Holly E Stiefel
Phone Number (563) 927 - 2828 ext. 265
Fax Number (563) 927 - 7065
Email Address hstiefel@hendersonproducts.com

Name Cari J Wright
Phone Number (563) 927 - 2828 ext. 7241
Fax Number (563) 927 - 7041
Email Address cwright@hendersonproducts.com

CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

Pursuant to Section 208.009 RSMo, any person applying for or receiving any grant, contract, loan, retirement, welfare, health benefit, post secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing benefit or food assistance who is over 18 must verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please indicate compliance below. Note: A parent or guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child who is citizen or permanent resident need not comply.

___ 1. I have provided a copy of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in the United States. (Such proof may be a Missouri driver's license, U.S. passport, birth certificate, or immigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, verification of lawful presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit.

___ 2. I do not have the above documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) which may allow for temporary 90-day qualification.

___ 3. I have provided a completed application for a birth certificate pending in the State of _____. Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the birth certificate or determination that a birth certificate does not exist because I am not a United States citizen.

Applicant

Date

Printed Name

AFFIDAVIT
(Only Required for Certification of Individual Bidder (Option #2))

State of Missouri)
)SS.
County of _____)

I, the undersigned, being at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a United States citizen or am classified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

_____)
Date

_____)
Signature

_____)
Social Security Number
or Other Federal I.D. Number

_____)
Printed Name

On the date above written _____ appeared before me and swore that the facts contained in the foregoing affidavit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief.

_____)
Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

(Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Timothy L Bruemmer Missouri Sales Rep. Henderson Products
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Timothy L Bruemmer 3-8-2018
Signature Date

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
19. For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
20. Equipment and serial and model numbers - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.



Request for Bid (RFB)

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 113
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **08-13MAR18**
Commodity Title: **Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Directions: The Purchasing office is located on the Northwest corner at 7th Street and Ash Street. Enter the building from the South side. Wheel chair accessible entrance is available.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Address: **Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form**
- Exhibit A **Prior Experience**
- Exhibit B **Contractor Qualification Statement**
- Exhibit C **Boone County Freightliner Truck Inventory**
- Exhibit D **Boone County Heavy Equipment and Truck Inventory**
- Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549**
- Work Authorization Certification**
- Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Individual Bidder Affidavit**
- Debarment Certification**
- Standard Terms and Conditions**
- "No Bid" Response Form**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** - Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, by e-mail or fax, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders in the form of an addendum. We strongly suggest that you check for any addenda a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the bid deadline. Bids, addendums, bid tabulations and bid awards are posted on our web site at: www.showmeboone.com
 Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** - If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. The County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
- 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
 - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
 - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **CONTRACT PERIOD** – Any Term and Supply Contract resulting from this Bid will have an initial term from **date of award by Commission through December 31, 2018** and **may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods** unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
- 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

- 2.1. **ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED** - Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for Term and Supply contract(s) for the provision of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation, services, and supervision to perform **Mechanic Repair Services to various heavy equipment and trucks** for the Boone County Road & Bridge Department. The County reserves the right to award to multiple vendors as needed.
 - 2.1.1. All requests for service shall be made on an "as needed basis." The County does not guarantee a minimum volume under a prospective contract. In addition, the County reserves the right to utilize other vendors as well as in-house staff when it deems it necessary.
 - 2.2. The unit prices identified on the Response Form shall remain fixed for the identified original contract period. If the County exercises the option for renewal, the contractor shall agree that the prices for the items listed on the Response Form shall not increase by more than the maximum percent proposed on the Response Form.
 - 2.2.1. If renewal percentages are not provided, then prices during any renewal period shall be the same as during the original contract period.
 - 2.3. **CONTRACT EXTENSION** – The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of six (6) months from the date of termination if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
 - 2.4. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** - The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.
 - 2.5. **PRICING** – All prices shall be as indicated on the Response Form. The County shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, packing, handling, shipping and freight, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc. Additionally, the County shall not be subject to any minimum quantities or total prices.
 - 2.6. **REPAIR LOCATIONS** – The Bidder's local place of business within Boone County and service calls provided to heavy equipment and trucks at various locations within Boone County Missouri.
 - 2.7. **GENERAL CONDITIONS**
 - 2.7.1. **Background Information:** The Boone County Road & Bridge Department has an ongoing need for maintenance and repair of its heavy equipment and truck fleet. This *Request for Bid* is intended to secure the services of experienced Contractor(s) to provide repair service as requested by the Boone County Road & Bridge Department on an "as required" basis. This bid includes an hourly charge for service provided at the Contractor(s) maintenance garage facility and a mileage charge that will be paid in addition to the hourly mechanic charge for service calls provided to various equipment located within the County. The list of potential heavy equipment under this contract is attached as *Exhibit C* and *Exhibit D*. Other equipment may be added throughout the year.
 - 2.7.2. **Major Repairs:** Before major non-emergency repairs (\$1,000 or more) are approved, Contractor shall provide the County with a written quotation, detailing parts and labor charges within three (3) business days. Quotations shall be based on the contract prices resulting from this *Request for Bid*. Major emergency repairs will be quoted verbally to expedite the job, and a written confirming quotation will follow. Unit prices bid shall not exceed the contract prices.
 - 2.7.3. **Repair Limitations:** Repairs estimated to exceed \$1,000 must be analyzed by the Contractor to determine the repair's cost effectiveness and be specifically approved by the County. When equipment replacement appears to be more cost effective than repair, such recommendation shall be presented in writing by the Contractor to the County.

- 2.7.3.1. The County reserves the right to bid any job with an estimated cost of \$6,000 or more and to utilize other vendors and in-house staff for all projects.
- 2.7.3.2. In the event any provisions of contract are not fulfilled by Contractor, and or the quality of workmanship is deemed unsatisfactory by the County, the County may, upon written notice to the Contractor, terminate this contract in ten (10) days after such written notice.
- 2.7.4. **Use of Contract:** The resulting contract from this bid is for Boone County Public Work's Department use and no guarantee of dollar volume or frequency of use is expressed or implied by acceptance of a firm's bid.
- 2.7.5. **Sub-Contractors:** Contractor may subcontract services to be performed hereunder with the prior approval of the County, which shall not unreasonably withhold approval. No such approval will be construed as making the County party of, or to, such subcontract, nor shall approval be construed as subjecting the County to liability of any kind to any Subcontractor. No subcontract shall, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor of its liability and obligation under this Contract; and despite such subcontracting the County shall deal through the Contractor, and Subcontractors will be dealt with as workmen and representatives of the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that approved Subcontractors have achieved the same insurance liability coverage as the Contractor.
- 2.7.6. **Contractor Qualifications and Experience:** Bidders must provide evidence that they have past experience in the type of work as outlined in the attached specifications for a minimum of three years. Bidder shall submit, with the bid, the name, address, telephone number and point-of-contact for a minimum of three organizations for which the bidder has provided mechanic repair service of heavy equipment and trucks within the preceding 36 months. References may be checked prior to award. Any negative responses received may result in disqualification of the bid. *Exhibit A – Prior Experience* may be used to list references.
- 2.7.6.1. The Bidder, at time of bid submittal, shall possess the correct occupational licenses, all professional licenses or other authorizations necessary to carry out and perform the work required by the project pursuant to all-applicable Federal, State and Local laws, statutes, ordinances, and rules and regulations of any kind. Copies of licenses should be submitted with the bid indicating that the entity bidding the project is licensed to perform the activities or work included in the contract documents.
- 2.7.6.2. The Bidder is assumed to be familiar with all Federal, State and Local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Special attention is called to, but not limited to, the local environmental ordinances. Ignorance on the part of the Bidder will in no way relieve him from responsibility of compliance with all said laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.
- 2.7.7. **Invoices:** The County's purchase order number must appear on the invoice. All contracted work done for the County on a "time and material" basis must include the following information with all invoices:
 - 1. Location where equipment repair was performed.
 - 2. Description of equipment and work performed.
 - 3. Date(s) work performed.
 - 4. Itemized list of material, if any.
 - 5. Itemized cost of material, if any.
 - 6. Labor cost per hour and hours worked.

If the above information is not noted on the invoice, it will be returned to Contractor for additional information before payment can be made.

- 2.7.7.1. Invoices should be submitted to Boone County Road & Bridge department for payment, which will be made 30 days after receipt and acceptance of a correct and valid invoice. The billing address is Boone County Road & Bridge, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO 65201.
- 2.7.8. **County Representative(s):** Unless provided otherwise elsewhere in the Contract, the County may authorize representative(s) to act on behalf of the county on all matters relating to this Contract and/or services being performed hereunder. The representative(s) shall decide all questions that may arise as to the quantity, character and quality of services performed or to be performed pursuant to this contract.
- 2.8. **CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY / SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:**
- 2.8.1. **Work Hours:** Contractor shall provide unlimited service during normal business hours. Normal business hours are Monday - Friday 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and excluding holidays as defined in the Response Form.
- 2.8.2. All calls for service must be returned within two (2) hours of initial telephone call.
- 2.8.3. Contractor must state a realistic and true time when they can schedule the work. If this proposed schedule is acceptable to the County representative, the Contractor shall book the job. Proposed schedule must be honored within a time frame of plus or minus one half (1/2) hour. For **non-emergency call out**, the Contractor should be on site to perform repairs within 48 hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. The Contractor may be required to perform emergency repairs at times other than normal working hours. Contractor shall provide a flat hourly rate for emergency service outside normal business hours to include all workmen and repairs. For **emergency call out**, the contractor shall verbally respond to requests for emergency services within two hours and be on site to perform repairs within four hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. Emergency work shall be performed during normal working hours whenever possible; however, services shall be performed on a 24-hour, seven day a week basis if deemed necessary by the Boone County Authorized Representative.
- 2.8.4. **Road Calls:** The Contractor shall provide emergency road service calls for the County's heavy equipment and truck fleet. The Contractor shall have persons on call to expeditiously handle equipment and truck breakdowns.
- 2.8.5. **Workmanship:** Where not more specifically described in any of the various sections of these specifications, workmanship shall conform to all of the methods and operations of best standards and accepted practices of the trade or trades involved, and shall include all items of fabrication, construction or installation regularly furnished or required for completion (including any finish, and for successful operations as intended). All work shall be executed by personnel skilled in their respective lines of work.
- 2.8.6. **Cleaning:** The Contractor shall keep the premises clean of all rubbish and debris generated by the work involved and shall leave the premises neat and clean. The Contractor, at the Contractor's expense, shall dispose of all surplus material, rubbish, and debris. The work area shall be cleaned at the end of each workday. All materials, tools, equipment, etc., shall be removed or safely stored. The County is not responsible for theft or damage to the Contractor's property. All possible safety hazards to workers or the public shall be corrected immediately and left in a safe condition at the end of each workday. If there is a question in this area, the Boone County Authorized Representative shall be consulted.
- 2.8.7. **Property Damage:** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damage to County property and restoration of any facility damage, beyond normal wear and tear, caused by Contractor's activities. Repair and restoration shall be to the satisfaction of the County. Any repair/restoration of these damages shall be performed at no cost to the County.

- 2.8.8. **Repair/Warranties:** The contractor shall guarantee all work performed under this contract. Contractor shall list on the invoice/service ticket the brand name and part/model number of all replacement parts used. All repairs shall be warranted for a minimum period of ninety (90) calendar days from the date of repair. If the same part must be repaired again for any failure during the warranty period, the follow-up service will be performed at no charge to the County. Any replacement parts that fail during the warranty period shall be replaced at no charge to the County including all labor. Parts which carry a standard warranty that exceeds ninety (90) days shall be honored by the Contractor.
- 2.8.9. **Materials/Parts:** All materials/parts provided by Contractor shall be new materials of high quality that shall give long life and reliable operation. Replacement parts furnished must be of the same manufacturer or an equal product.
- 2.8.10. When the County has a spare part available, the Contractor will be required to use that part when requested to do so by the County.
- 2.9. **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.9.1. **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.9.2. **Commercial General Liability Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal & advertising injury, bodily injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.
- 2.9.3. Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. **Contractor agrees to include the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.**

- 2.9.4. **Business Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor’s own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.9.5. **Garage Keepers Liability** - The Contractor agrees to maintain Garage Keepers Liability with limits of \$500,000 for each comprehensive and collision limits and Garage Liability in place of Commercial General Liability with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$3,000,000 aggregate.
- 2.9.6. **Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors’ commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.
- 2.9.7. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the County. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.
- 2.9.8. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- 2.9.9. Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.
- 2.9.10. Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.
- 2.9.11. **Certificate Holder address:**
 County of Boone, Missouri
 C/O Purchasing Department
 613 E. Ash Street
 Columbia, MO 65201
- 2.10. **SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION** – County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The

Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.

2.11. **SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS**

- 2.11.1. **Bid Clarification** - Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed to Robert Wilson, Buyer, 613 E. Ash Street, Room 113, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Telephone (573) 886-4393 Fax (573) 886-4390, E-mail: rwilson@boonecountymmo.org.
- 2.11.2. **County Authorized Representative** – Boone County Road & Bridge Department, Greg Edington, Director, Public Works, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, Missouri 65201.
- 2.11.3. **Award of Contract:** The County reserves the right to award to more than one (1) supplier. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of a primary, secondary, and tertiary supplier. The primary supplier shall furnish the County’s requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in the best interest of the County to seek performance from the secondary supplier, then tertiary supplier. The County’s decision will be based upon the ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods or services within the County’s time requirements as well as the location of supplier’s service location. The County’s decision to utilize the secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive. This is not an exclusive agreement that guarantees a given contractor all of the repair service work for the County.
- 2.11.4. The County of Boone reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids in the best interest of the County.
- 2.11.5. **Pricing:** Firm bids are desired. Bids which are not subject to any form of escalation may receive favorable consideration during the evaluation of bids. Any bid which is subject to an open or unlimited escalator clause may be rejected. The County reserves the right to consider any bid which may be offered subject to an escalator clause which is based on a nationally recognized index which permits both upward and downward escalation.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** – Submit to the location specified on the title page **three (3) complete copies** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. **Advice of Award** - A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - We will evaluate submitted responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
- 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing** - Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

4. Response Form

4.1. Company Name: _____

4.2. Address: _____

4.3. City/Zip: _____

4.4. Phone Number: _____

4.5. Fax Number: _____

4.6. Federal Tax ID: _____

4.6.1. Corporation

Partnership - Name _____

Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____

Other (Specify) _____

4.7. Mechanic Repair Work: We propose to furnish the repair service for the County of Boone at the labor rate and parts discount listed below and/or attached. All services shall be performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bid and resulting contract.

4.7.1. Our bid is for the following (Check all that apply):

_____ Heavy Equipment Service

_____ Truck Repair Service

4.7.2.	PRICING		UNIT PRICE
	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	
	4.7.2.1.	Material/Parts (% Discount off List) or (cost plus) circle one	_____ %
	4.7.2.2.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Straight Time) offered for this bid.	\$ _____ /hour
	4.7.2.3.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Nights and Weekends) offered for this bid.	\$ _____ /hour
	4.7.2.4.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Holidays) offered for this bid.	\$ _____ /hour
	4.7.2.5.	Service Call Mileage Charge for Equipment located throughout the County. Mileage calculated from the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO to equipment location.	\$ _____ /mile

4.7.3.	List of Brands or Makes Serviced: <hr/> <hr/>
4.7.4.	What are your normal business hours? _____ <hr/>
4.7.5.	Emergency Twenty-Four Hour Service Contact: Name: _____ Telephone Number: _____
4.7.6.	Holidays: Contractor shall list the holidays observed by their company: _____ <hr/>

4.7.7. Maximum Percentage Increase for Renewal Periods

_____ % 2nd Year

_____ % 3rd Year

_____ % 4th Year

4.8. The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.

4.8.1. Today's Date: _____

4.8.2. Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):

4.8.3. Type or Print Signed Name:

4.9. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?

_____ Yes _____ No

EXHIBIT A

PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(Bidder must have satisfactorily completed or currently maintained three (3) heavy equipment repair service contracts in the last three (3) years)

1. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

2. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

3. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

EXHIBIT C

BOONE COUNTY TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purposes only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

	County Equip. Number	Make	Year	Model	
Tandem Axle Truck	1715	Freightliner	2017	114SD	
	1716	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
	1717	Kenworth	2016	T800	
	1718	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
	1724	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1730	Kenworth	2015	T800	
	1731	Kenworth	2015	T800	
	1734	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1735	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1736	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
				W-S	
	1766	International	2008	7600	
	1767	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1768	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1769	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
				W-S	
1772	International	2009	7600		
Tandem Axle Truck	1738	International	2005	7400	Distributor
	1737	International	2011	7400	Distributor
	1707	International	2007	7600	Tractor
	1713	International	1996	2574	Tractor
Single Axle Truck	1728	Freightliner	2014	M2- ALTEC	
	1732	Kenworth	2016	T470	
	1733	Freightliner	2013	114SD	
	1752	Kenworth	2014	T300	

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018

Equipment Type	County Equip. Number	MAKE	MODEL
Skid Steer	3771	Takeuchi	TL 240
	3773	John Deere	333E
	3774	Takeuchi	TL 10
	3770	Bobcat	T770 74
	3772	Bobcat	T770 74
Excavator	2780	John Deere	135G
	2781	John Deere	180G
	2779	Kubota	KX057-4
	2782	Kubota	KX057-4
	2778	Kubota	KX0080
	2779	Kubota	KX0080
Broom	2793	Broce Broom	RJ350
	2794	Broce Broom	RJ350
Loader	2784	Case	621C
	2792	John Deere	544K
Zipper	3778	Zipper	A2500B
Roller	2790	Hypac	C530AH
	2770	Bomag	BW11RH
	2786	Hamm	HD 12
	2787	Dyanapac	CC122
	2788	Hypac	C840C
	2799	Hamm	3410
Corecut Saw	2733	Concrete Saw	CC6545
Mower	2734	Kubota	ZD1211L- 72
Chip Spreader	2785	Etnyre	Quad chip

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY (Continued)

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018	County		
Equipment	Equip.	Make	Model
Type	Number		
Plate			
Compactor	3785	Stone	S38A
	20059	Bomag	BVP18/45
Motor Grader	4719	John Deere	JD672 G
	4723	John Deere	JD672 G
	4725	John Deere	JD672 G
	4727	John Deere	JD672 G
	4762	John Deere	JD672 G
	4763	John Deere	JD672 G
	4764	John Deere	JD672 G
	4765	John Deere	JD672 G
Tractor Mower	3748	John Deere	JD6125M
	3757	John Deere	JD6125M
	3758	John Deere	JD6125M
	3759	John Deere	JD6125M
	3760	John Deere	JD6125M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for Road & Bridge projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.**

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.

CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

Pursuant to Section 208.009 RSMo, any person applying for or receiving any grant, contract, loan, retirement, welfare, health benefit, post secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing benefit or food assistance who is over 18 must verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please indicate compliance below. Note: A parent or guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child who is citizen or permanent resident need not comply.

- ____ 1. I have provided a copy of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in the United States. (Such proof may be a Missouri driver’s license, U.S. passport, birth certificate, or immigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, verification of lawful presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit.

- ____ 2. I do not have the above documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) which may allow for temporary 90-day qualification.

- ____ 3. I have provided a completed application for a birth certificate pending in the State of _____. Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the birth certificate or determination that a birth certificate does not exist because I am not a United States citizen.

Applicant

Date

Printed Name

AFFIDAVIT
(Only Required for Certification of Individual Bidder (Option #2))

State of Missouri)
)SS.
County of _____)

I, the undersigned, being at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a United States citizen or am classified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

Date

Signature

Social Security Number
or Other Federal I.D. Number

Printed Name

On the date above written _____ appeared before me and swore that the facts contained in the foregoing affidavit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

(Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
19. For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
20. Equipment and serial and model numbers - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.



Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201

“No Bid” Response Form

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

“NO BID RESPONSE FORM”

NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO SUBMIT A BID

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list for this service/commodity, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by email, mail or fax.

If you would like to FAX this “No Bid” Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

Bid: 08-13MAR18- Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply

Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Contact: _____

Date: _____

Reason(s) for not bidding:

**PURCHASE AGREEMENT
FOR
MECHANIC SERVICES – HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND TRUCKS
TERM & SUPPLY**

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 26th day of April 2018 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein “County” and **Cummins, Inc.**, herein “Contractor.”

IN CONSIDERATION of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. Contract Documents - This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement for **Heavy Equipment and Truck Mechanic Services**, County of Boone Request for **Mechanic Services – Heavy Equipment and Trucks – Term & Supply**, bid number **08-13MAR18**, Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Standard Terms and Conditions, Exhibits A, B, & C, Work Authorization Certification, as well as the Contractor’s bid response dated **March 12, 2018** and executed by **Doug Belshe** on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, this Purchase Agreement, the Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Exhibits A, B, C, D, and the Standard Terms and Conditions shall prevail and control over the Contractor’s bid response.

2. Contract Duration - This agreement shall commence on **date of commission order and extend through December 31, 2018** and **may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods** subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County for a maximum of six (6) months in the event the County is unable to re-bid and/or award a new contract prior to the expiration date after exercising diligent efforts to do so or not.

3. Basic Services - The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County with **Heavy Equipment and Truck Mechanic Services** at the rates submitted in their bid response **and Material/Parts at cost plus 25%. Cummins, Cummins Recon, and Fleetguard parts of which Cummins is the OEM supplier will be provided at list price.** Items/service will be provided as required in the bid specifications and in conformity with the contract documents for the prices set forth in the Contractor’s bid response, as needed and as ordered by County.

4. Delivery - Contractor agrees to provide the items and service as specified and as agreed to in the bid specifications.

5. Billing and Payment - All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd, Columbia, MO 65201 and may only include the prices as identified in the Contractor’s bid response. No additional fees for delivery or extra services not included in the bid response or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor’s bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all invoices within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the

Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.

6. Binding Effect - This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.

7. Entire Agreement - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.

8. Termination - This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:

- a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or
- b. County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
- c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

CUMMINS, INC.

By *Tony Decker*
Title *Service Manager*

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

By: Boone County Commission
Daniel K. Atwill
Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Signature]
County Counselor

ATTEST:

Taylor W. Benks
County Clerk

AUDITOR CERTIFICATION

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of this contract do not create a measurable county obligation at this time.)

Jane E. Pitchford
Signature *by efp*

4/18/18
Date

2040 / 60200 Term and Supply
No Encumbrance Required
Appropriation Account

Ch...

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A*. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
19. **For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
20. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

4. Response Form

- 4.1. Company Name: Cummins Sales & Service
- 4.2. Address: 5221 Hwy 763
- 4.3. City/Zip: Columbia/65202
- 4.4. Phone Number: 573-449-3711
- 4.5. Fax Number: 573-449-3712
- 4.6. Federal Tax ID: 35-0257090
- 4.6.1. (x) Corporation
 () Partnership - Name _____
 () Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____
 () Other (Specify) _____

4.7. Mechanic Repair Work: We propose to furnish the repair service for the County of Boone at the labor rate and parts discount listed below and/or attached. All services shall be performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bid and resulting contract.

4.7.1. Our bid is for the following (Check all that apply):

- Heavy Equipment Service
- Truck Repair Service

4.7.2.	PRICING		UNIT PRICE
	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	
4.7.2.1.		Material/Parts (% Discount off List) or (cost plus) circle one	25** %
4.7.2.2.		Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Straight Time) offered for this bid.	\$ 97.60 /hour
4.7.2.3.		Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Nights and Weekends) offered for this bid.	\$ 146.40 /hour
4.7.2.4.		Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Holidays) offered for this bid.	\$ 195.20 /hour
4.7.2.5.		Service Call Mileage Charge for Equipment located throughout the County. Mileage calculated from the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO to equipment location.	\$ 2.50 /mile

*5221 Hwy 763 Columbia, Missouri

**Not Applicable to Cummins, Cummins Recon or Fleetguard Parts to which Cummins is the OEM Supplier. NO Additional Markup on these parts above MSRP.

4.7.3.	List of Brands or Makes Serviced: <u>Cummins Powered Trucks & Equipment. Also select Chassis related repairs</u> <u>and Maintenance on Medium & Heavy Duty Trucks.</u>
4.7.4.	What are your normal business hours? <u>7am - 6 pm M-F, 7am - 3:30 pm Sat, Closed Sunday</u>
4.7.5.	Emergency Twenty-Four Hour Service Contact: Name: <u>Doug Belshe</u> Telephone Number: <u>573-449-3711</u>
4.7.6.	Holidays: Contractor shall list the holidays observed by their company: <u>Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, Christmas & New Years</u>

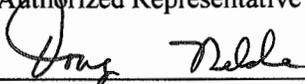
4.7.7. Maximum Percentage Increase for Renewal Periods

5 % 2nd Year
5 % 3rd Year
5 % 4th Year

4.8. The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.

4.8.1. Today's Date: 3-12-18

4.8.2. Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):



4.8.3. Type or Print Signed Name:

Doug Belshe

4.9. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?

 Yes x No



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

4/2/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must have **ADDITIONAL INSURED** provisions or be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION IS WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Aon Risk Services Central Inc. 200 E Randolph St., Suite 0900 Chicago, IL 60601	CONTACT NAME: A. I. King Insurance Agency, Inc. PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 317-841-6004 E-MAIL ADDRESS: richard@aikinginsurance.com	FAX (A/C, No): 317-841-6006
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
INSURED Cummins Inc. 500 Jackson Street Mail Code 60805 Columbus IN 47201-6258	INSURER A: Old Republic Insurance Company NAIC # 24147	
	INSURER B: Allianz Global Risks US Insurance Co 35300	
	INSURER C: Ace American Insurance Company 22667	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
INSURER F:		

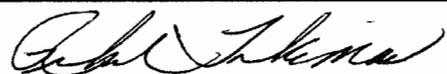
COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 41147559 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MWZY 302202-17	12/1/2017	12/1/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MWTB 311319	12/1/2017	12/1/2018	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 2,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ Phy Damage \$ Self Insured
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ULA 2010425	12/1/2017	12/1/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 10,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 10,000,000 \$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N	MWC 311318 00	12/1/2017	12/1/2018	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
C	Property Leased/Rented Equipment		FAZD38484461 FAZD38484461	8/1/2017 8/1/2017	8/1/2018 8/1/2018	Limit: \$10,000,000 Special Form including Earthquake & Flood Limit: \$25,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

ADDITIONAL INSURED: Boone County with respect to all policies listed above only as required by written contract. A thirty (30) day written notice of cancellation applies. All insurance is on occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the facility contracted.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER Boone County 613 E. Ash Street Room 110 Columbia MO 65201	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  Richard Trakimas
---	---

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**ADDITIONAL INSURED – DESIGNATED
PERSON OR ORGANIZATION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):

All persons or organizations as required by contract or agreement

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

1. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or
2. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III – Limits Of Insurance:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

**THIS FORM APPLIES IN STATES WHICH USE: CA 00 01 (10-13)
THIS FORM IS NOT APPLICABLE IN: MA**

POLICY NUMBER: MWTB 311319

12/01/2017 - 12/01/2018

**COMMERCIAL AUTO
CA 20 48 10 13**

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**DESIGNATED INSURED FOR
COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by this endorsement.

This endorsement identifies person(s) or organization(s) who are "insureds" for Covered Autos Liability Coverage under the Who Is An Insured provision of the Coverage Form. This endorsement does not alter coverage provided in the Coverage Form.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Named Insured: Cummins Inc.

Endorsement Effective Date: 12/01/2017 - 12/01/2018

SCHEDULE

Name Of Person(s) Or Organization(s):

All Persons or Organizations as Required by Contract or Agreement

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

Each person or organization shown in the Schedule is an "insured" for Covered Autos Liability Coverage, but only to the extent that person or organization qualifies as an "insured" under the Who Is An Insured provision contained in Paragraph **A.1.** of Section **II** – Covered Autos Liability Coverage in the Business Auto and Motor Carrier Coverage Forms and Paragraph **D.2.** of Section **I** – Covered Autos Coverages of the Auto Dealers Coverage Form.

THIS FORM APPLIES IN: VA

POLICY NUMBER: MWTB 311319 12/01/2017 - 12/01/2018

**COMMERCIAL AUTO
CA 20 48 02 99**

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

DESIGNATED INSURED

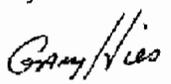
This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
GARAGE COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM
TRUCKERS COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by this endorsement.

This endorsement identifies person(s) or organization(s) who are "insureds" under the Who Is An Insured Provision of the Coverage Form. This endorsement does not alter coverage provided in the Coverage Form.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Endorsement Effective: 12/01/2017 - 12/01/2018	Countersigned By:  (Authorized Representative)
Named Insured: Cummins Inc.	

SCHEDULE

Name of Person(s) or Organization(s):

All Persons or Organizations as Required by Contract or Agreement

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to the endorsement.)

Each person or organization shown in the Schedule is an "insured" for Liability Coverage, but only to the extent that person or organization qualifies as an "insured" under the Who Is An Insured Provision contained in **Section II** of the Coverage Form.

THIS FORM APPLIES IN: MA

MWTB 311319 Cummins Inc. 12/01/2017 - 12/01/2018

IL 10 (12/06) OLD REPUBLIC INSURANCE COMPANY

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

DESIGNATED INSURED

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

SCHEDULE

Name of Person(s), or Organization(s):

All Persons or Organizations as Required By Contract or Agreement

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

Each person or organization shown in the Schedule is an "insured" for **COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE**, but only to the extent that the person or organization qualifies as an "insured" under the **Who Is An Insured** provision contained in the Coverage Form.

PCA 010 10 13

If such property can be restored to use by the repair, replacement, adjustment or removal of "your product" or "your work", or your fulfilling the terms of the contract or agreement.

K. "Insured" means:

1. The "Named Insured";
2. If you are:
 - a. An individual, you and your spouse are "insureds", but only with respect to the conduct of a business of which you are the sole owner;
 - b. A partnership or joint venture, you are an "insured". Your members, your partners, and their spouses are also "insureds", but only with respect to the conduct of your business;
 - c. A limited liability company, you are an "insured". Your members are also "insureds", but only with respect to the conduct of your business. Your managers are "insureds", but only with respect to their duties as your managers;
 - d. An organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, you are an "insured". Your "executive officers" and directors are "insureds", but only with respect to their duties as your officers or directors. Your stockholders are also "insureds", but only with respect to their liability as stockholders.
 - e. A trust, you are an "insured". Your trustees are also "insureds", but only with respect to their duties as trustees;
3. Each of the following:
 - a. Your "volunteer workers", but only while performing duties related to the conduct of your business, and
 - b. Your "employees", other than either your "executive officers" (if you are an organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company) or your managers (if you are a limited liability company), but only for acts within the scope of their employment by you or while performing duties related to the conduct of your business;
However, none of these "volunteer workers" or "employees" are "insureds" for "bodily injury" or "personal injury":
 - (1) To you, to your partners or members (if you are a partnership or joint venture) or to your members (if you are a limited liability company); or
 - (2) For which there is any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury described in Paragraph (a) immediately preceding;
 - c. Any person (other than your "employee" or "volunteer worker"), or any organization while acting as your real estate manager;
 - d. Any person or organization having proper temporary custody of your property if you die, but only:
 - (1) With respect to liability arising out of the maintenance or use of that property; and
 - (2) Until your legal representative has been appointed;
 - e. Your legal representative if you die, but only with respect to duties as such. That representative will have all your rights and duties under this policy;
4. With respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of a "covered auto":
 - a. A permitted user, meaning anyone else while using a "covered auto" with your permission; and
 - b. Anyone liable for the conduct of that permitted user, but only to the extent of that liability;
5. With respect to "mobile equipment" registered in your name under any motor vehicle registration law, any person while driving such equipment along a public highway with your permission. Any other person or organization responsible for the conduct of such person is also an "insured", but only with respect to

liability arising out of the operation of the equipment, and only if no other insurance of any kind is available to that person or organization for this liability;

6. Any person or organization, other than a "Named Insured" under this policy you are required to include as an additional insured on this policy by a written contract or written agreement in effect during the policy period and executed prior to the "occurrence" of the injury or damage, but only with respect to liability arising out of your operations including "your product", "your work" and your completed operations, or for premises owned by or rented to you. However, the insurance provided will not exceed the lesser of:
 - a. The coverage and Limits of Insurance of this policy, or
 - b. The coverage and Limits of Insurance required by said contract or agreement.

However, no such person or organization is an "insured" by virtue of this provision if such person or organization is a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company of which the "named insured" is a partner or member, or is a partner or member of a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company of which the "named insured" is a partner or member.

7. Any coverage so provided the additional insured by the provisions of paragraph 6. Above shall be excess over any valid and collectible insurance available to the additional insured whether primary excess, contingent or on any other basis. However to the extent you are obligated as a result of any contract or agreement that the insurance you furnish to an additional insured will apply on a primary and contributory basis with any other insurance purchased by and issued to that person or organization, this insurance will apply on a primary and non-contributory basis.
 8. Notwithstanding any of the above, no person or organization is an "insured" with respect to the conduct of any current, past or newly formed partnership, joint venture or limited liability company that is not designated as a "named insured" in Item 1 of the Declarations unless otherwise provided by the terms of this policy, including but not limited to the definition of "named insured" within this policy, or other endorsements attached thereto.
- L. "Insured Contract" means that part of any contract or agreement under which you assume the tort liability of another party to pay for "bodily injury", "property damage", "personal injury" or "advertising injury" to a third person or organization, provided the contract or agreement:
1. Pertains to your business; and
 2. Is executed prior to the "occurrence" causing the injury or damage.

Tort liability means a liability that would be imposed by law in the absence of any contract or agreement.

"Insured Contract" does not include any contract or statement:

1. That indemnifies a railroad for "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of construction or demolition operations, within 50 feet of any railroad property and affecting any railroad bridge or trestle, tracks, roadbeds, tunnel, underpass or crossing;
 2. That indemnifies an architect, engineer or surveyor for injury or damage arising out of:
 - a. Preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
 - b. Giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage; or
 3. Under which the "insured", if an architect, engineer or surveyor, assumes liability for injury or damage arising out of the "insured's" rendering or failure to render professional services, including those shown in subparagraph 2. above or supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.
- M. "Loss" means those sums actually paid as judgments or settlements, provided, however, that if the applicable "retained limits" is specifically designated in the Schedule of Retained Limits as including "defense expenses", then "loss" shall include such "defense expenses".
- N. "Mobile equipment" means any of the following types of land vehicles, including any attached machinery or equipment:



Request for Bid (RFB)

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 113
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **08-13MAR18**
Commodity Title: **Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Directions: The Purchasing office is located on the Northwest corner at 7th Street and Ash Street. Enter the building from the South side. Wheel chair accessible entrance is available.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Address: **Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form**
- Exhibit A **Prior Experience**
- Exhibit B **Contractor Qualification Statement**
- Exhibit C **Boone County Freightliner Truck Inventory**
- Exhibit D **Boone County Heavy Equipment and Truck Inventory**
- Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549**
- Work Authorization Certification**
- Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Individual Bidder Affidavit**
- Debarment Certification**
- Standard Terms and Conditions**
- "No Bid" Response Form**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** - Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, by e-mail or fax, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders in the form of an addendum. We strongly suggest that you check for any addenda a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the bid deadline. Bids, addendums, bid tabulations and bid awards are posted on our web site at: www.showmeboone.com
Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** - If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. The County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
 - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
 - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
 - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **CONTRACT PERIOD** – Any Term and Supply Contract resulting from this Bid will have an initial term from **date of award by Commission through December 31, 2018** and **may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods** unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
- 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

- 2. Primary Specifications**
- 2.1. **ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED** - Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for Term and Supply contract(s) for the provision of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation, services, and supervision to perform **Mechanic Repair Services to various heavy equipment and trucks** for the Boone County Road & Bridge Department. The County reserves the right to award to multiple vendors as needed.
- 2.1.1. All requests for service shall be made on an "as needed basis." The County does not guarantee a minimum volume under a prospective contract. In addition, the County reserves the right to utilize other vendors as well as in-house staff when it deems it necessary.
- 2.2. The unit prices identified on the Response Form shall remain fixed for the identified original contract period. If the County exercises the option for renewal, the contractor shall agree that the prices for the items listed on the Response Form shall not increase by more than the maximum percent proposed on the Response Form.
- 2.2.1. If renewal percentages are not provided, then prices during any renewal period shall be the same as during the original contract period.
- 2.3. **CONTRACT EXTENSION** – The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of six (6) months from the date of termination if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
- 2.4. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** - The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.
- 2.5. **PRICING** – All prices shall be as indicated on the Response Form. The County shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, packing, handling, shipping and freight, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc. Additionally, the County shall not be subject to any minimum quantities or total prices.
- 2.6. **REPAIR LOCATIONS** – The Bidder's local place of business within Boone County and service calls provided to heavy equipment and trucks at various locations within Boone County Missouri.
- 2.7. **GENERAL CONDITIONS**
- 2.7.1. **Background Information:** The Boone County Road & Bridge Department has an ongoing need for maintenance and repair of its heavy equipment and truck fleet. This *Request for Bid* is intended to secure the services of experienced Contractor(s) to provide repair service as requested by the Boone County Road & Bridge Department on an "as required" basis. This bid includes an hourly charge for service provided at the Contractor(s) maintenance garage facility and a mileage charge that will be paid in addition to the hourly mechanic charge for service calls provided to various equipment located within the County. The list of potential heavy equipment under this contract is attached as *Exhibit C* and *Exhibit D*. Other equipment may be added throughout the year.
- 2.7.2. **Major Repairs:** Before major non-emergency repairs (\$1,000 or more) are approved, Contractor shall provide the County with a written quotation, detailing parts and labor charges within three (3) business days. Quotations shall be based on the contract prices resulting from this *Request for Bid*. Major emergency repairs will be quoted verbally to expedite the job, and a written confirming quotation will follow. Unit prices bid shall not exceed the contract prices.
- 2.7.3. **Repair Limitations:** Repairs estimated to exceed \$1,000 must be analyzed by the Contractor to determine the repair's cost effectiveness and be specifically approved by the County. When equipment replacement appears to be more cost effective than repair, such recommendation shall be presented in writing by the Contractor to the County.

- 2.7.3.1. The County reserves the right to bid any job with an estimated cost of \$6,000 or more and to utilize other vendors and in-house staff for all projects.
- 2.7.3.2. In the event any provisions of contract are not fulfilled by Contractor, and or the quality of workmanship is deemed unsatisfactory by the County, the County may, upon written notice to the Contractor, terminate this contract in ten (10) days after such written notice.
- 2.7.4. **Use of Contract:** The resulting contract from this bid is for Boone County Public Work's Department use and no guarantee of dollar volume or frequency of use is expressed or implied by acceptance of a firm's bid.
- 2.7.5. **Sub-Contractors:** Contractor may subcontract services to be performed hereunder with the prior approval of the County, which shall not unreasonably withhold approval. No such approval will be construed as making the County party of, or to, such subcontract, nor shall approval be construed as subjecting the County to liability of any kind to any Subcontractor. No subcontract shall, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor of its liability and obligation under this Contract; and despite such subcontracting the County shall deal through the Contractor, and Subcontractors will be dealt with as workmen and representatives of the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that approved Subcontractors have achieved the same insurance liability coverage as the Contractor.
- 2.7.6. **Contractor Qualifications and Experience:** Bidders must provide evidence that they have past experience in the type of work as outlined in the attached specifications for a minimum of three years. Bidder shall submit, with the bid, the name, address, telephone number and point-of-contact for a minimum of three organizations for which the bidder has provided mechanic repair service of heavy equipment and trucks within the preceding 36 months. References may be checked prior to award. Any negative responses received may result in disqualification of the bid. *Exhibit A – Prior Experience* may be used to list references.
- 2.7.6.1. The Bidder, at time of bid submittal, shall possess the correct occupational licenses, all professional licenses or other authorizations necessary to carry out and perform the work required by the project pursuant to all-applicable Federal, State and Local laws, statutes, ordinances, and rules and regulations of any kind. Copies of licenses should be submitted with the bid indicating that the entity bidding the project is licensed to perform the activities or work included in the contract documents.
- 2.7.6.2. The Bidder is assumed to be familiar with all Federal, State and Local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Special attention is called to, but not limited to, the local environmental ordinances. Ignorance on the part of the Bidder will in no way relieve him from responsibility of compliance with all said laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.
- 2.7.7. **Invoices:** The County's purchase order number must appear on the invoice. All contracted work done for the County on a "time and material" basis must include the following information with all invoices:
1. Location where equipment repair was performed.
 2. Description of equipment and work performed.
 3. Date(s) work performed.
 4. Itemized list of material, if any.
 5. Itemized cost of material, if any.
 6. Labor cost per hour and hours worked.

If the above information is not noted on the invoice, it will be returned to Contractor for additional information before payment can be made.

- 2.7.7.1. Invoices should be submitted to Boone County Road & Bridge department for payment, which will be made 30 days after receipt and acceptance of a correct and valid invoice. The billing address is Boone County Road & Bridge, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO 65201.
- 2.7.8. **County Representative(s):** Unless provided otherwise elsewhere in the Contract, the County may authorize representative(s) to act on behalf of the county on all matters relating to this Contract and/or services being performed hereunder. The representative(s) shall decide all questions that may arise as to the quantity, character and quality of services performed or to be performed pursuant to this contract.
- 2.8. **CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY / SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:**
- 2.8.1. **Work Hours:** Contractor shall provide unlimited service during normal business hours. Normal business hours are Monday - Friday 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and excluding holidays as defined in the Response Form.
- 2.8.2. All calls for service must be returned within two (2) hours of initial telephone call.
- 2.8.3. Contractor must state a realistic and true time when they can schedule the work. If this proposed schedule is acceptable to the County representative, the Contractor shall book the job. Proposed schedule must be honored within a time frame of plus or minus one half (1/2) hour. For **non-emergency call out**, the Contractor should be on site to perform repairs within 48 hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. The Contractor may be required to perform emergency repairs at times other than normal working hours. Contractor shall provide a flat hourly rate for emergency service outside normal business hours to include all workmen and repairs. For **emergency call out**, the contractor shall verbally respond to requests for emergency services within two hours and be on site to perform repairs within four hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. Emergency work shall be performed during normal working hours whenever possible; however, services shall be performed on a 24-hour, seven day a week basis if deemed necessary by the Boone County Authorized Representative.
- 2.8.4. **Road Calls:** The Contractor shall provide emergency road service calls for the County's heavy equipment and truck fleet. The Contractor shall have persons on call to expeditiously handle equipment and truck breakdowns.
- 2.8.5. **Workmanship:** Where not more specifically described in any of the various sections of these specifications, workmanship shall conform to all of the methods and operations of best standards and accepted practices of the trade or trades involved, and shall include all items of fabrication, construction or installation regularly furnished or required for completion (including any finish, and for successful operations as intended). All work shall be executed by personnel skilled in their respective lines of work.
- 2.8.6. **Cleaning:** The Contractor shall keep the premises clean of all rubbish and debris generated by the work involved and shall leave the premises neat and clean. The Contractor, at the Contractor's expense, shall dispose of all surplus material, rubbish, and debris. The work area shall be cleaned at the end of each workday. All materials, tools, equipment, etc., shall be removed or safely stored. The County is not responsible for theft or damage to the Contractor's property. All possible safety hazards to workers or the public shall be corrected immediately and left in a safe condition at the end of each workday. If there is a question in this area, the Boone County Authorized Representative shall be consulted.
- 2.8.7. **Property Damage:** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damage to County property and restoration of any facility damage, beyond normal wear and tear, caused by Contractor's activities. Repair and restoration shall be to the satisfaction of the County. Any repair/restoration of these damages shall be performed at no cost to the County.

- 2.8.8. **Repair/Warranties:** The contractor shall guarantee all work performed under this contract. Contractor shall list on the invoice/service ticket the brand name and part/model number of all replacement parts used. All repairs shall be warranted for a minimum period of ninety (90) calendar days from the date of repair. If the same part must be repaired again for any failure during the warranty period, the follow-up service will be performed at no charge to the County. Any replacement parts that fail during the warranty period shall be replaced at no charge to the County including all labor. Parts which carry a standard warranty that exceeds ninety (90) days shall be honored by the Contractor.
- 2.8.9. **Materials/Parts:** All materials/parts provided by Contractor shall be new materials of high quality that shall give long life and reliable operation. Replacement parts furnished must be of the same manufacturer or an equal product.
- 2.8.10. When the County has a spare part available, the Contractor will be required to use that part when requested to do so by the County.
- 2.9. **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.9.1. **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.9.2. **Commercial General Liability Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal & advertising injury, bodily injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.
- 2.9.3. Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. **Contractor agrees to include the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.**

- 2.9.4. **Business Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor's own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.9.5. **Garage Keepers Liability** - The Contractor agrees to maintain Garage Keepers Liability with limits of \$500,000 for each comprehensive and collision limits and Garage Liability in place of Commercial General Liability with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$3,000,000 aggregate.
- 2.9.6. **Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors' commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.
- 2.9.7. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the County. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.
- 2.9.8. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- 2.9.9. Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.
- 2.9.10. Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.
- 2.9.11. **Certificate Holder address:**
County of Boone, Missouri
C/O Purchasing Department
613 E. Ash Street
Columbia, MO 65201
- 2.10. **SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION** – County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The

Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.

2.11. **SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS**

- 2.11.1. **Bid Clarification** - Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed to Robert Wilson, Buyer, 613 E. Ash Street, Room 113, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Telephone (573) 886-4393 Fax (573) 886-4390, E-mail: rwilson@boonecountymo.org.
- 2.11.2. **County Authorized Representative** – Boone County Road & Bridge Department, Greg Edington, Director, Public Works, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, Missouri 65201.
- 2.11.3. **Award of Contract:** The County reserves the right to award to more than one (1) supplier. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of a primary, secondary, and tertiary supplier. The primary supplier shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in the best interest of the County to seek performance from the secondary supplier, then tertiary supplier. The County's decision will be based upon the ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods or services within the County's time requirements as well as the location of supplier's service location. The County's decision to utilize the secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive. This is not an exclusive agreement that guarantees a given contractor all of the repair service work for the County.
- 2.11.4. The County of Boone reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids in the best interest of the County.
- 2.11.5. **Pricing:** Firm bids are desired. Bids which are not subject to any form of escalation may receive favorable consideration during the evaluation of bids. Any bid which is subject to an open or unlimited escalator clause may be rejected. The County reserves the right to consider any bid which may be offered subject to an escalator clause which is based on a nationally recognized index which permits both upward and downward escalation.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** – Submit to the location specified on the title page **three (3) complete copies** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. **Advice of Award** - A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - We will evaluate submitted responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
- 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing** - Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

EXHIBIT A

PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(Bidder must have satisfactorily completed or currently maintained three (3) heavy equipment repair service contracts in the last three (3) years)

1. Prior Services Performed for: City of Columbia

Company Name: City of Columbia
Address: Columbia, MO 65202

Contact Name: Chris Dencker
Telephone Number: 573-874-6294

Date of Contract: 2013
Length of Contract: 5 yrs

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

Engine Repairs, Diagnostic & Maintenance, Aftertreatment 2013-present

2. Prior Services Performed for: Orscheln Farm & Home

Company Name: Orscheln Farm & Home
Address: Moberly, MO 65270

Contact Name: Erle Bergstrom
Telephone Number: 660-269-4026

Date of Contract: Ongoing since 2009
Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

Engine, Chassis, Cab, Brakes, etc 2009-present

3. Prior Services Performed for: Cole County Public Works

Company Name: Cole County Public Works
Address: Jefferson City, MO 65109

Contact Name: Pat Case
Telephone Number: 573-636-3614

Date of Contract: 2015
Length of Contract: 5 years

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

Generator Maintenance and Repair including Emergency Call outs. Engine Diagnostic and Repairs on trucks as needed. 2015-present

EXHIBIT B

CONTRACTOR QUALIFICATION STATEMENT

Bidder must complete all portions of this statement before the bid will be considered. The following statements as to experience, equipment and general qualifications of the Bidder as submitted in conjunction with the bid, as part thereof and truthfulness and accuracy of information is guaranteed by the Bidder and included in the bid evaluation.

I. Name, address and phone number of principal business office which Contract will be administered from: Cummins Sales & Service
5221 Hwy 763
Columbia, MO 65202

II. Number of years Bidder has been engaged in heavy equipment/truck maintenance business:
38 years

III. The Bidder as a Contractor has never failed to satisfactorily perform a contract awarded to him except as follows: (Name of any and all exceptions and reasons thereof).
NA

EXHIBIT C

BOONE COUNTY TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purposes only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

	County Equip. Number	Make	Year	Model	
Tandem Axle Truck	1715	Freightliner	2017	114SD	
	1716	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
	1717	Kenworth	2016	T800	
	1718	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
	1724	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1730	Kenworth	2015	T800	
	1731	Kenworth	2015	T800	
	1734	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1735	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1736	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1766	International	2008	7600	W-S
	1767	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1768	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1769	Freightliner	2014	114SD	W-S
	1772	International	2009	7600	
	Tandem Axle Truck	1738	International	2005	7400
1737		International	2011	7400	Distributor
1707		International	2007	7600	Tractor
1713		International	1996	2574	Tractor
Single Axle Truck	1728	Freightliner	2014	M2- ALTEC	
	1732	Kenworth	2016	T470	
	1733	Freightliner	2013	114SD	
	1752	Kenworth	2014	T300	

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018

Equipment Type	County Equip. Number	MAKE	MODEL
Skid Steer	3771	Takeuchi	TL 240
	3773	John Deere	333E
	3774	Takeuchi	TL 10
	3770	Bobcat	T770 74
	3772	Bobcat	T770 74
Excavator	2780	John Deere	135G
	2781	John Deere	180G
	2779	Kubota	KX057-4
	2782	Kubota	KX057-4
	2778	Kubota	KX0080
	2779	Kubota	KX0080
Broom	2793	Broce Broom	RJ350
	2794	Broce Broom	RJ350
Loader	2784	Case	621C
	2792	John Deere	544K
Zipper	3778	Zipper	A2500B
Roller	2790	Hypac	C530AH
	2770	Bomag	BW11RH
	2786	Hamm	HD 12
	2787	Dyanapac	CC122
	2788	Hypac	C840C
	2799	Hamm	3410
Corecut Saw	2733	Concrete Saw	CC6545
Mower	2734	Kubota	ZD1211L-
			72
Chip Spreader	2785	Etnyre	Quad chip

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY (Continued)

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018

Equipment Type	County Equip. Number	Make	Model
Plate			
Compactor	3785	Stone	S38A
	20059	Bomag	BVP18/45
Motor Grader	4719	John Deere	JD672 G
	4723	John Deere	JD672 G
	4725	John Deere	JD672 G
	4727	John Deere	JD672 G
	4762	John Deere	JD672 G
	4763	John Deere	JD672 G
	4764	John Deere	JD672 G
	4765	John Deere	JD672 G
Tractor Mower	3748	John Deere	JD6125M
	3757	John Deere	JD6125M
	3758	John Deere	JD6125M
	3759	John Deere	JD6125M
	3760	John Deere	JD6125M

(Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

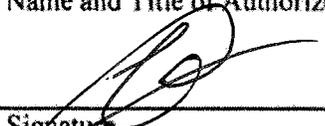
This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Claudionis Berte / VP Finance

Name and Title of Authorized Representative



Signature

3/8/18

Date



Request for Bid (RFB)

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 113
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **08-13MAR18**
Commodity Title: **Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Directions: The Purchasing office is located on the Northwest corner at 7th Street and Ash Street. Enter the building from the South side. Wheel chair accessible entrance is available.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Address: **Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form**
- Exhibit A **Prior Experience**
- Exhibit B **Contractor Qualification Statement**
- Exhibit C **Boone County Freightliner Truck Inventory**
- Exhibit D **Boone County Heavy Equipment and Truck Inventory**
- Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549**
- Work Authorization Certification**
- Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Individual Bidder Affidavit**
- Debarment Certification**
- Standard Terms and Conditions**
- “No Bid” Response Form**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** - Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, by e-mail or fax, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders in the form of an addendum. We strongly suggest that you check for any addenda a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the bid deadline. Bids, addendums, bid tabulations and bid awards are posted on our web site at: www.showmeboone.com
 Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** - If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. The County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
 - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
 - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
 - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **CONTRACT PERIOD** – Any Term and Supply Contract resulting from this Bid will have an initial term from **date of award by Commission through December 31, 2018** and **may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods** unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
- 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

- 2.1. **ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED** - Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for Term and Supply contract(s) for the provision of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation, services, and supervision to perform **Mechanic Repair Services to various heavy equipment and trucks** for the Boone County Road & Bridge Department. The County reserves the right to award to multiple vendors as needed.
- 2.1.1. All requests for service shall be made on an "as needed basis." The County does not guarantee a minimum volume under a prospective contract. In addition, the County reserves the right to utilize other vendors as well as in-house staff when it deems it necessary.
- 2.2. The unit prices identified on the Response Form shall remain fixed for the identified original contract period. If the County exercises the option for renewal, the contractor shall agree that the prices for the items listed on the Response Form shall not increase by more than the maximum percent proposed on the Response Form.
- 2.2.1. If renewal percentages are not provided, then prices during any renewal period shall be the same as during the original contract period.
- 2.3. **CONTRACT EXTENSION** – The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of six (6) months from the date of termination if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
- 2.4. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** - The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.
- 2.5. **PRICING** – All prices shall be as indicated on the Response Form. The County shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, packing, handling, shipping and freight, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc. Additionally, the County shall not be subject to any minimum quantities or total prices.
- 2.6. **REPAIR LOCATIONS** – The Bidder's local place of business within Boone County and service calls provided to heavy equipment and trucks at various locations within Boone County Missouri.
- 2.7. **GENERAL CONDITIONS**
- 2.7.1. **Background Information:** The Boone County Road & Bridge Department has an ongoing need for maintenance and repair of its heavy equipment and truck fleet. This *Request for Bid* is intended to secure the services of experienced Contractor(s) to provide repair service as requested by the Boone County Road & Bridge Department on an "as required" basis. This bid includes an hourly charge for service provided at the Contractor(s) maintenance garage facility and a mileage charge that will be paid in addition to the hourly mechanic charge for service calls provided to various equipment located within the County. The list of potential heavy equipment under this contract is attached as *Exhibit C* and *Exhibit D*. Other equipment may be added throughout the year.
- 2.7.2. **Major Repairs:** Before major non-emergency repairs (\$1,000 or more) are approved, Contractor shall provide the County with a written quotation, detailing parts and labor charges within three (3) business days. Quotations shall be based on the contract prices resulting from this *Request for Bid*. Major emergency repairs will be quoted verbally to expedite the job, and a written confirming quotation will follow. Unit prices bid shall not exceed the contract prices.
- 2.7.3. **Repair Limitations:** Repairs estimated to exceed \$1,000 must be analyzed by the Contractor to determine the repair's cost effectiveness and be specifically approved by the County. When equipment replacement appears to be more cost effective than repair, such recommendation shall be presented in writing by the Contractor to the County.

- 2.7.3.1. The County reserves the right to bid any job with an estimated cost of \$6,000 or more and to utilize other vendors and in-house staff for all projects.
- 2.7.3.2. In the event any provisions of contract are not fulfilled by Contractor, and or the quality of workmanship is deemed unsatisfactory by the County, the County may, upon written notice to the Contractor, terminate this contract in ten (10) days after such written notice.
- 2.7.4. **Use of Contract:** The resulting contract from this bid is for Boone County Public Work's Department use and no guarantee of dollar volume or frequency of use is expressed or implied by acceptance of a firm's bid.
- 2.7.5. **Sub-Contractors:** Contractor may subcontract services to be performed hereunder with the prior approval of the County, which shall not unreasonably withhold approval. No such approval will be construed as making the County party of, or to, such subcontract, nor shall approval be construed as subjecting the County to liability of any kind to any Subcontractor. No subcontract shall, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor of its liability and obligation under this Contract; and despite such subcontracting the County shall deal through the Contractor, and Subcontractors will be dealt with as workmen and representatives of the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that approved Subcontractors have achieved the same insurance liability coverage as the Contractor.
- 2.7.6. **Contractor Qualifications and Experience:** Bidders must provide evidence that they have past experience in the type of work as outlined in the attached specifications for a minimum of three years. Bidder shall submit, with the bid, the name, address, telephone number and point-of-contact for a minimum of three organizations for which the bidder has provided mechanic repair service of heavy equipment and trucks within the preceding 36 months. References may be checked prior to award. Any negative responses received may result in disqualification of the bid. *Exhibit A – Prior Experience* may be used to list references.
- 2.7.6.1. The Bidder, at time of bid submittal, shall possess the correct occupational licenses, all professional licenses or other authorizations necessary to carry out and perform the work required by the project pursuant to all-applicable Federal, State and Local laws, statutes, ordinances, and rules and regulations of any kind. Copies of licenses should be submitted with the bid indicating that the entity bidding the project is licensed to perform the activities or work included in the contract documents.
- 2.7.6.2. The Bidder is assumed to be familiar with all Federal, State and Local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Special attention is called to, but not limited to, the local environmental ordinances. Ignorance on the part of the Bidder will in no way relieve him from responsibility of compliance with all said laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.
- 2.7.7. **Invoices:** The County's purchase order number must appear on the invoice. All contracted work done for the County on a "time and material" basis must include the following information with all invoices:
1. Location where equipment repair was performed.
 2. Description of equipment and work performed.
 3. Date(s) work performed.
 4. Itemized list of material, if any.
 5. Itemized cost of material, if any.
 6. Labor cost per hour and hours worked.

If the above information is not noted on the invoice, it will be returned to Contractor for additional information before payment can be made.

- 2.7.7.1. Invoices should be submitted to Boone County Road & Bridge department for payment, which will be made 30 days after receipt and acceptance of a correct and valid invoice. The billing address is Boone County Road & Bridge, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO 65201.
- 2.7.8. **County Representative(s):** Unless provided otherwise elsewhere in the Contract, the County may authorize representative(s) to act on behalf of the county on all matters relating to this Contract and/or services being performed hereunder. The representative(s) shall decide all questions that may arise as to the quantity, character and quality of services performed or to be performed pursuant to this contract.
- 2.8. **CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY / SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:**
- 2.8.1. **Work Hours:** Contractor shall provide unlimited service during normal business hours. Normal business hours are Monday - Friday 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and excluding holidays as defined in the Response Form.
- 2.8.2. All calls for service must be returned within two (2) hours of initial telephone call.
- 2.8.3. Contractor must state a realistic and true time when they can schedule the work. If this proposed schedule is acceptable to the County representative, the Contractor shall book the job. Proposed schedule must be honored within a time frame of plus or minus one half (1/2) hour. For **non-emergency call out**, the Contractor should be on site to perform repairs within 48 hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. The Contractor may be required to perform emergency repairs at times other than normal working hours. Contractor shall provide a flat hourly rate for emergency service outside normal business hours to include all workmen and repairs. For **emergency call out**, the contractor shall verbally respond to requests for emergency services within two hours and be on site to perform repairs within four hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. Emergency work shall be performed during normal working hours whenever possible; however, services shall be performed on a 24-hour, seven day a week basis if deemed necessary by the Boone County Authorized Representative.
- 2.8.4. **Road Calls:** The Contractor shall provide emergency road service calls for the County's heavy equipment and truck fleet. The Contractor shall have persons on call to expeditiously handle equipment and truck breakdowns.
- 2.8.5. **Workmanship:** Where not more specifically described in any of the various sections of these specifications, workmanship shall conform to all of the methods and operations of best standards and accepted practices of the trade or trades involved, and shall include all items of fabrication, construction or installation regularly furnished or required for completion (including any finish, and for successful operations as intended). All work shall be executed by personnel skilled in their respective lines of work.
- 2.8.6. **Cleaning:** The Contractor shall keep the premises clean of all rubbish and debris generated by the work involved and shall leave the premises neat and clean. The Contractor, at the Contractor's expense, shall dispose of all surplus material, rubbish, and debris. The work area shall be cleaned at the end of each workday. All materials, tools, equipment, etc., shall be removed or safely stored. The County is not responsible for theft or damage to the Contractor's property. All possible safety hazards to workers or the public shall be corrected immediately and left in a safe condition at the end of each workday. If there is a question in this area, the Boone County Authorized Representative shall be consulted.
- 2.8.7. **Property Damage:** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damage to County property and restoration of any facility damage, beyond normal wear and tear, caused by Contractor's activities. Repair and restoration shall be to the satisfaction of the County. Any repair/restoration of these damages shall be performed at no cost to the County.

- 2.8.8. **Repair/Warranties:** The contractor shall guarantee all work performed under this contract. Contractor shall list on the invoice/service ticket the brand name and part/model number of all replacement parts used. All repairs shall be warranted for a minimum period of ninety (90) calendar days from the date of repair. If the same part must be repaired again for any failure during the warranty period, the follow-up service will be performed at no charge to the County. Any replacement parts that fail during the warranty period shall be replaced at no charge to the County including all labor. Parts which carry a standard warranty that exceeds ninety (90) days shall be honored by the Contractor.
- 2.8.9. **Materials/Parts:** All materials/parts provided by Contractor shall be new materials of high quality that shall give long life and reliable operation. Replacement parts furnished must be of the same manufacturer or an equal product.
- 2.8.10. When the County has a spare part available, the Contractor will be required to use that part when requested to do so by the County.
- 2.9. **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.9.1. **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.9.2. **Commercial General Liability Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal & advertising injury, bodily injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.
- 2.9.3. Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. **Contractor agrees to include the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.**

- 2.9.4. **Business Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor’s own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.9.5. **Garage Keepers Liability** - The Contractor agrees to maintain Garage Keepers Liability with limits of \$500,000 for each comprehensive and collision limits and Garage Liability in place of Commercial General Liability with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$3,000,000 aggregate.
- 2.9.6. **Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors’ commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.
- 2.9.7. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the County. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.
- 2.9.8. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- 2.9.9. Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.
- 2.9.10. Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.
- 2.9.11. **Certificate Holder address:**
 County of Boone, Missouri
 C/O Purchasing Department
 613 E. Ash Street
 Columbia, MO 65201
- 2.10. **SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION** – County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The

Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.

2.11. **SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS**

- 2.11.1. **Bid Clarification** - Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed to Robert Wilson, Buyer, 613 E. Ash Street, Room 113, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Telephone (573) 886-4393 Fax (573) 886-4390, E-mail: rwilson@boonecountymo.org.
- 2.11.2. **County Authorized Representative** – Boone County Road & Bridge Department, Greg Edington, Director, Public Works, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, Missouri 65201.
- 2.11.3. **Award of Contract:** The County reserves the right to award to more than one (1) supplier. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of a primary, secondary, and tertiary supplier. The primary supplier shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in the best interest of the County to seek performance from the secondary supplier, then tertiary supplier. The County's decision will be based upon the ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods or services within the County's time requirements as well as the location of supplier's service location. The County's decision to utilize the secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive. This is not an exclusive agreement that guarantees a given contractor all of the repair service work for the County.
- 2.11.4. The County of Boone reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids in the best interest of the County.
- 2.11.5. **Pricing:** Firm bids are desired. Bids which are not subject to any form of escalation may receive favorable consideration during the evaluation of bids. Any bid which is subject to an open or unlimited escalator clause may be rejected. The County reserves the right to consider any bid which may be offered subject to an escalator clause which is based on a nationally recognized index which permits both upward and downward escalation.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
 - 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** – Submit to the location specified on the title page **three (3) complete copies** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
 - 3.2.2. **Advice of Award** - A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
 - 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
 - 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
 - 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - We will evaluate submitted responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
 - 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
 - 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
 - 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing** - Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

4. Response Form

4.1. Company Name:

4.2. Address:

4.3. City/Zip:

4.4. Phone Number:

4.5. Fax Number:

4.6. Federal Tax ID:

4.6.1. () Corporation

() Partnership - Name _____

() Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____

() Other (Specify) _____

4.7. Mechanic Repair Work: We propose to furnish the repair service for the County of Boone at the labor rate and parts discount listed below and/or attached. All services shall be performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bid and resulting contract.

4.7.1. Our bid is for the following (Check all that apply):

_____ Heavy Equipment Service

_____ Truck Repair Service

4.7.2.	PRICING		UNIT PRICE
	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	
	4.7.2.1.	Material/Parts (% Discount off List) or (cost plus) circle one	_____ %
	4.7.2.2.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Straight Time) offered for this bid.	\$ _____/hour
	4.7.2.3.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Nights and Weekends) offered for this bid.	\$ _____/hour
	4.7.2.4.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Holidays) offered for this bid.	\$ _____/hour
	4.7.2.5.	Service Call Mileage Charge for Equipment located throughout the County. Mileage calculated from the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO to equipment location.	\$ _____/mile

4.7.3.	List of Brands or Makes Serviced: <hr/> <hr/>
4.7.4.	What are your normal business hours? _____ <hr/>
4.7.5.	Emergency Twenty-Four Hour Service Contact: Name: _____ Telephone Number: _____
4.7.6.	Holidays: Contractor shall list the holidays observed by their company: _____ <hr/>

4.7.7. Maximum Percentage Increase for Renewal Periods

_____ % 2nd Year

_____ % 3rd Year

_____ % 4th Year

4.8. The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.

4.8.1. Today's Date: _____

4.8.2. Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):

4.8.3. Type or Print Signed Name: _____

4.9. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?

_____ Yes _____ No

EXHIBIT A

PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(Bidder must have satisfactorily completed or currently maintained three (3) heavy equipment repair service contracts in the last three (3) years)

1. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

2. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

3. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

EXHIBIT C

BOONE COUNTY TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purposes only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

	County Equip. Number	Make	Year	Model	
Tandem Axle Truck	1715	Freightliner	2017	114SD	
	1716	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
	1717	Kenworth	2016	T800	
	1718	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
	1724	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1730	Kenworth	2015	T800	
	1731	Kenworth	2015	T800	
	1734	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1735	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1736	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
				W-S	
	1766	International	2008	7600	
	1767	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1768	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1769	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
				W-S	
	1772	International	2009	7600	
Tandem Axle Truck	1738	International	2005	7400	Distributor
	1737	International	2011	7400	Distributor
	1707	International	2007	7600	Tractor
	1713	International	1996	2574	Tractor
Single Axle Truck				M2-	
	1728	Freightliner	2014	ALTEC	
	1732	Kenworth	2016	T470	
	1733	Freightliner	2013	114SD	
	1752	Kenworth	2014	T300	

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018

Equipment Type	County Equip. Number	MAKE	MODEL
Skid Steer	3771	Takeuchi	TL 240
	3773	John Deere	333E
	3774	Takeuchi	TL 10
	3770	Bobcat	T770 74
	3772	Bobcat	T770 74
Excavator	2780	John Deere	135G
	2781	John Deere	180G
	2779	Kubota	KX057-4
	2782	Kubota	KX057-4
	2778	Kubota	KX0080
	2779	Kubota	KX0080
Broom	2793	Broce Broom	RJ350
	2794	Broce Broom	RJ350
Loader	2784	Case	621C
	2792	John Deere	544K
Zipper	3778	Zipper	A2500B
Roller	2790	Hypac	C530AH
	2770	Bomag	BW11RH
	2786	Hamm	HD 12
	2787	Dyanapac	CC122
	2788	Hypac	C840C
	2799	Hamm	3410
Corecut Saw	2733	Concrete Saw	CC6545
Mower	2734	Kubota	ZD1211L- 72
Chip Spreader	2785	Etnyre	Quad chip

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY (Continued)

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018

Equipment Type	County Equip. Number	Make	Model
Plate			
Compactor	3785	Stone	S38A
	20059	Bomag	BVP18/45
Motor Grader	4719	John Deere	JD672 G
	4723	John Deere	JD672 G
	4725	John Deere	JD672 G
	4727	John Deere	JD672 G
	4762	John Deere	JD672 G
	4763	John Deere	JD672 G
	4764	John Deere	JD672 G
	4765	John Deere	JD672 G
Tractor Mower	3748	John Deere	JD6125M
	3757	John Deere	JD6125M
	3758	John Deere	JD6125M
	3759	John Deere	JD6125M
	3760	John Deere	JD6125M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for Road & Bridge projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.**

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.

(Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
19. For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
20. Equipment and serial and model numbers - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.



Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201

"No Bid" Response Form

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

"NO BID RESPONSE FORM"

NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO SUBMIT A BID

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list **for this service/commodity**, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by email, mail or fax.

If you would like to FAX this "No Bid" Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

Bid: 08-13MAR18- Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply

Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Contact: _____

Date: _____

Reason(s) for not bidding:

**PURCHASE AGREEMENT
FOR
MECHANIC SERVICES – HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND TRUCKS
TERM & SUPPLY**

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 26th day of April 2018 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein “County” and **John Fabick Tractor Company**, herein “Contractor.”

IN CONSIDERATION of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. Contract Documents - This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement for **Heavy Equipment and Truck Mechanic Services**, County of Boone Request for **Mechanic Services – Heavy Equipment and Trucks – Term & Supply**, bid number **08-13MAR18**, Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Standard Terms and Conditions, Exhibits A, B, & C, Work Authorization Certification, as well as the Contractor’s bid response dated **March 12, 2018** and executed by **Adam Waelder** on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, this Purchase Agreement, the Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Exhibits A, B, C, D, and the Standard Terms and Conditions shall prevail and control over the Contractor’s bid response.

2. Contract Duration - This agreement shall commence on **date of commission order and extend through December 31, 2018** and **may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods** subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County for a maximum of six (6) months in the event the County is unable to re-bid and/or award a new contract prior to the expiration date after exercising diligent efforts to do so or not.

3. Basic Services - The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County with **Heavy Equipment and Truck Mechanic Services** at the rates submitted in their bid response and **Cutting Edges** at a **40% discount off list price**. **All other Material/Parts will be provided at list price**. Items/service will be provided as required in the bid specifications and in conformity with the contract documents for the prices set forth in the Contractor’s bid response, as needed and as ordered by County.

4. Delivery - Contractor agrees to provide the items and service as specified and as agreed to in the bid specifications.

5. Billing and Payment - All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd, Columbia, MO 65201 and may only include the prices as identified in the Contractor’s bid response. No additional fees for delivery or extra services not included in the bid response or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor’s bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all invoices within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the

Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.

6. Binding Effect - This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.

7. Entire Agreement - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.

8. Termination - This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:

- a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or
- b. County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
- c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

JOHN FABICK TRACTOR COMPANY

By *Adam Woodley*
Title *Products Support Rep*

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

By: Boone County Commission
Daniel K. Atwill
Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Signature]
County Counselor

ATTEST:

Taylor W. Benks
County Clerk

AUDITOR CERTIFICATION

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of this contract do not create a measurable county obligation at this time.)

Jane E. Pitchford
Signature *by agd*

4/18/18
Date

2040 / 60200 Term and Supply
No Encumbrance Required
Appropriation Account



STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A*. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
19. **For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
20. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

4. Response Form

- 4.1. Company Name: FABICK CAT
- 4.2. Address: EAST ABC LN
- 4.3. City/Zip: COLUMBIA 65202
- 4.4. Phone Number: 573-442-6880
- 4.5. Fax Number: 573-332-7109
- 4.6. Federal Tax ID: _____

- 4.6.1. Corporation
- Partnership - Name _____
- Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____
- Other (Specify) _____

4.7. **Mechanic Repair Work:** We propose to furnish the repair service for the County of Boone at the labor rate and parts discount listed below and/or attached. All services shall be performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bid and resulting contract.

4.7.1. Our bid is for the following (Check all that apply):

- Heavy Equipment Service
- Truck Repair Service

4.7.2.	PRICING		
	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
	4.7.2.1.	Material/Parts (% Discount off List) or (cost plus) circle one	<u>40% OFF CUTTING EDGES %</u>
	4.7.2.2.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Straight Time) offered for this bid.	<u>124 SHOP</u> \$ <u>139 FEELD</u> /hour
	4.7.2.3.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Nights and Weekends) offered for this bid.	<u>174 SHOP</u> \$ <u>195 FEELD</u> /hour
	4.7.2.4.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Holidays) offered for this bid.	<u>221 SHOP</u> \$ <u>248 FEELD</u> /hour
	4.7.2.5.	Service Call Mileage Charge for Equipment located throughout the County. Mileage calculated from the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO to equipment location.	\$ <u>4.25</u> /mile

4.7.3.	List of Brands or Makes Serviced: <u>CATERPILLAR, BROCE</u>
4.7.4.	What are your normal business hours? <u>7:00 AM - 5:00 PM</u>
4.7.5.	Emergency Twenty-Four Hour Service Contact: Name: <u>BRYAN RICHTERKESING</u> Telephone Number: <u>(573) 808-6497</u>
4.7.6.	Holidays: Contractor shall list the holidays observed by their company: <u>NEW YEAR'S DAY, MEMORIAL DAY, INDEPENDENCE DAY, LABOR DAY, VETERAN'S DAY, THANKS GIVING, CHRISTMAS EVE, CHRISTMAS</u>

4.7.7. Maximum Percentage Increase for Renewal Periods

2 % 2nd Year

2 % 3rd Year

2 % 4th Year

4.8. The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.

4.8.1. Today's Date: 3/12/18

4.8.2. Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):

Adam Waelder

4.8.3. Type or Print Signed Name:

ADAM WAELDER

4.9. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?

Yes No

EXHIBIT A

PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(Bidder must have satisfactorily completed or currently maintained three (3) heavy equipment repair service contracts in the last three (3) years)

1. **Prior Services Performed for:**

Company Name: *COLE COUNTY*
Address:

Contact Name:
Telephone Number:

Date of Contract: *11/28/17*
Length of Contract: *1 YEAR*

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

2. **Prior Services Performed for:**

Company Name: *CITY OF COLUMBIA - SOLID WASTE DIVISION*
Address:

Contact Name:
Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:
Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

3. **Prior Services Performed for:**

Company Name: *BOONE QUARRIES*
Address:

Contact Name:
Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:
Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

EXHIBIT B

CONTRACTOR QUALIFICATION STATEMENT

Bidder must complete all portions of this statement before the bid will be considered. The following statements as to experience, equipment and general qualifications of the Bidder as submitted in conjunction with the bid, as part thereof and truthfulness and accuracy of information is guaranteed by the Bidder and included in the bid evaluation.

- I. Name, address and phone number of principal business office which Contract will be administered from:

FABECK CAT - COLUMBIA

7841 EAST ABC LN. COLUMBIA, MO 65202

573-332-1122

- II. Number of years Bidder has been engaged in heavy equipment/truck maintenance business:

100 YRS

- III. The Bidder as a Contractor has never failed to satisfactorily perform a contract awarded to him except as follows: (Name of any and all exceptions and reasons thereof).

N/A



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
02/23/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER MARSH USA INC. ONE TOWNE SQUARE, SUITE 1100 SOUTHFIELD, MI 48076 Attn: DetroitGroupCaptive.CertRequest@marsh.com		CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): E-MAIL: ADDRESS:		FAX (A/C, No):	
CN102670506-STND-GAW-18-19 01		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE			
INSURED John Fabick Tractor Company Attn: Dan McLaughlin One Fabick Drive Fenton, MO 63026		INSURER A : National Union Fire Ins Co Pittsburgh PA		NAIC # 19445	
		INSURER B : Insurance Company State Of Pennsylvania		19429	
		INSURER C :			
		INSURER D :			
		INSURER E :			
		INSURER F :			

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** CHI-007802665-25 **REVISION NUMBER:** 3

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER:			GL5180090	03/01/2018	03/01/2019	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 25,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOS ONLY			CA2961522	03/01/2018	03/01/2019	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N	N/A	WC080756215	03/01/2018	03/01/2019	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
Does not apply to Monopolistic States [ND, OH, WA, and WY], Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands)							

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER Boone County Annex Purchasing Department Attn: Amy Robbins 601 E. Ash Street Columbia, MO 65201		CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of Marsh USA Inc. John C Hurley	
--	--	--	--



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
02/23/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Huntleigh McGehee 8235 Forsyth Boulevard, #1200 Clayton, MO 63105		314-746-4700		CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 314-746-4700		FAX (A/C, No): 314-889-3700	
				E-MAIL ADDRESS: jwibbenmeyer@hmrisk.com			
						INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
						INSURER A: XL Specialty Insurance Company	
						NAIC # 37885	
INSURED John Fabick Tractor Company One Fabick Drive Fenton, MO 63026							
INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:							

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

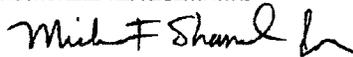
INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ \$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000			US00052677L18A	03/01/2018	03/01/2019	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE \$ 25,000,000 \$ 25,000,000 \$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N <input type="checkbox"/>	N/A				<input type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

The Umbrella policy is follow form of the primary General Liability, Auto Liability and Workers Compensation policies where required by written contract and allowable by law.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

BOOMO11 Boone County Annex Purchasing Department Attn: Amy Robbins 613 E. Ash Street Columbia, MO 65201	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
--	---



Request for Bid (RFB)

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 113
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **08-13MAR18**
Commodity Title: **Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Directions: The Purchasing office is located on the Northwest corner at 7th Street and Ash Street. Enter the building from the South side. Wheel chair accessible entrance is available.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **Tuesday, March 13, 2018**
Time: **2:00 P.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Address: **Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201**

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form**
- Exhibit A: **Prior Experience**
- Exhibit B: **Contractor Qualification Statement**
- Exhibit C: **Boone County Freightliner Truck Inventory**
- Exhibit D: **Boone County Heavy Equipment and Truck Inventory**
- Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549**
- Work Authorization Certification**
- Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Individual Bidder Affidavit**
- Debarment Certification**
- Standard Terms and Conditions**
- “No Bid” Response Form**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** - Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, by e-mail or fax, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders in the form of an addendum. We strongly suggest that you check for any addenda a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the bid deadline. Bids, addendums, bid tabulations and bid awards are posted on our web site at: www.showmeboone.com
Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** - If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. The County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
 - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
 - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
 - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **CONTRACT PERIOD** – Any Term and Supply Contract resulting from this Bid will have an initial term from **date of award by Commission through December 31, 2018** and **may be automatically renewed for up to an additional three (3) one-year periods** unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
- 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

- 2.1. **ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED** - Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for Term and Supply contract(s) for the provision of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation, services, and supervision to perform **Mechanic Repair Services to various heavy equipment and trucks** for the Boone County Road & Bridge Department. The County reserves the right to award to multiple vendors as needed.
 - 2.1.1. All requests for service shall be made on an "as needed basis." The County does not guarantee a minimum volume under a prospective contract. In addition, the County reserves the right to utilize other vendors as well as in-house staff when it deems it necessary.
- 2.2. The unit prices identified on the Response Form shall remain fixed for the identified original contract period. If the County exercises the option for renewal, the contractor shall agree that the prices for the items listed on the Response Form shall not increase by more than the maximum percent proposed on the Response Form.
 - 2.2.1. If renewal percentages are not provided, then prices during any renewal period shall be the same as during the original contract period.
- 2.3. **CONTRACT EXTENSION** – The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of six (6) months from the date of termination if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
- 2.4. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** - The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.
- 2.5. **PRICING** – All prices shall be as indicated on the Response Form. The County shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, packing, handling, shipping and freight, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc. Additionally, the County shall not be subject to any minimum quantities or total prices.
- 2.6. **REPAIR LOCATIONS** – The Bidder's local place of business within Boone County and service calls provided to heavy equipment and trucks at various locations within Boone County Missouri.
- 2.7. **GENERAL CONDITIONS**
 - 2.7.1. **Background Information:** The Boone County Road & Bridge Department has an ongoing need for maintenance and repair of its heavy equipment and truck fleet. This *Request for Bid* is intended to secure the services of experienced Contractor(s) to provide repair service as requested by the Boone County Road & Bridge Department on an "as required" basis. This bid includes an hourly charge for service provided at the Contractor(s) maintenance garage facility and a mileage charge that will be paid in addition to the hourly mechanic charge for service calls provided to various equipment located within the County. The list of potential heavy equipment under this contract is attached as *Exhibit C* and *Exhibit D*. Other equipment may be added throughout the year.
 - 2.7.2. **Major Repairs:** Before major non-emergency repairs (\$1,000 or more) are approved, Contractor shall provide the County with a written quotation, detailing parts and labor charges within three (3) business days. Quotations shall be based on the contract prices resulting from this *Request for Bid*. Major emergency repairs will be quoted verbally to expedite the job, and a written confirming quotation will follow. Unit prices bid shall not exceed the contract prices.
 - 2.7.3. **Repair Limitations:** Repairs estimated to exceed \$1,000 must be analyzed by the Contractor to determine the repair's cost effectiveness and be specifically approved by the County. When equipment replacement appears to be more cost effective than repair, such recommendation shall be presented in writing by the Contractor to the County.

- 2.7.3.1. The County reserves the right to bid any job with an estimated cost of \$6,000 or more and to utilize other vendors and in-house staff for all projects.
- 2.7.3.2. In the event any provisions of contract are not fulfilled by Contractor, and or the quality of workmanship is deemed unsatisfactory by the County, the County may, upon written notice to the Contractor, terminate this contract in ten (10) days after such written notice.
- 2.7.4. **Use of Contract:** The resulting contract from this bid is for Boone County Public Work's Department use and no guarantee of dollar volume or frequency of use is expressed or implied by acceptance of a firm's bid.
- 2.7.5. **Sub-Contractors:** Contractor may subcontract services to be performed hereunder with the prior approval of the County, which shall not unreasonably withhold approval. No such approval will be construed as making the County party of, or to, such subcontract, nor shall approval be construed as subjecting the County to liability of any kind to any Subcontractor. No subcontract shall, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor of its liability and obligation under this Contract; and despite such subcontracting the County shall deal through the Contractor, and Subcontractors will be dealt with as workmen and representatives of the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that approved Subcontractors have achieved the same insurance liability coverage as the Contractor.
- 2.7.6. **Contractor Qualifications and Experience:** Bidders must provide evidence that they have past experience in the type of work as outlined in the attached specifications for a minimum of three years. Bidder shall submit, with the bid, the name, address, telephone number and point-of-contact for a minimum of three organizations for which the bidder has provided mechanic repair service of heavy equipment and trucks within the preceding 36 months. References may be checked prior to award. Any negative responses received may result in disqualification of the bid. *Exhibit A – Prior Experience* may be used to list references.
- 2.7.6.1. The Bidder, at time of bid submittal, shall possess the correct occupational licenses, all professional licenses or other authorizations necessary to carry out and perform the work required by the project pursuant to all-applicable Federal, State and Local laws, statutes, ordinances, and rules and regulations of any kind. Copies of licenses should be submitted with the bid indicating that the entity bidding the project is licensed to perform the activities or work included in the contract documents.
- 2.7.6.2. The Bidder is assumed to be familiar with all Federal, State and Local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Special attention is called to, but not limited to, the local environmental ordinances. Ignorance on the part of the Bidder will in no way relieve him from responsibility of compliance with all said laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.
- 2.7.7. **Invoices:** The County's purchase order number must appear on the invoice. All contracted work done for the County on a "time and material" basis must include the following information with all invoices:

1. Location where equipment repair was performed.
2. Description of equipment and work performed.
3. Date(s) work performed.
4. Itemized list of material, if any.
5. Itemized cost of material, if any.
6. Labor cost per hour and hours worked.

If the above information is not noted on the invoice, it will be returned to Contractor for additional information before payment can be made.

- 2.7.7.1. Invoices should be submitted to Boone County Road & Bridge department for payment, which will be made 30 days after receipt and acceptance of a correct and valid invoice. The billing address is Boone County Road & Bridge, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO 65201.
- 2.7.8. **County Representative(s):** Unless provided otherwise elsewhere in the Contract, the County may authorize representative(s) to act on behalf of the county on all matters relating to this Contract and/or services being performed hereunder. The representative(s) shall decide all questions that may arise as to the quantity, character and quality of services performed or to be performed pursuant to this contract.
- 2.8. **CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY / SERVICE REQUIREMENTS:**
- 2.8.1. **Work Hours:** Contractor shall provide unlimited service during normal business hours. Normal business hours are Monday - Friday 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and excluding holidays as defined in the Response Form.
- 2.8.2. All calls for service must be returned within two (2) hours of initial telephone call.
- 2.8.3. Contractor must state a realistic and true time when they can schedule the work. If this proposed schedule is acceptable to the County representative, the Contractor shall book the job. Proposed schedule must be honored within a time frame of plus or minus one half (1/2) hour. For **non-emergency call out**, the Contractor should be on site to perform repairs within 48 hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. The Contractor may be required to perform emergency repairs at times other than normal working hours. Contractor shall provide a flat hourly rate for emergency service outside normal business hours to include all workmen and repairs. For **emergency call out**, the contractor shall verbally respond to requests for emergency services within two hours and be on site to perform repairs within four hours after being contacted. Contractor shall contact the Boone County Authorized Representative upon arrival at the job site. Emergency work shall be performed during normal working hours whenever possible; however, services shall be performed on a 24-hour, seven day a week basis if deemed necessary by the Boone County Authorized Representative.
- 2.8.4. **Road Calls:** The Contractor shall provide emergency road service calls for the County's heavy equipment and truck fleet. The Contractor shall have persons on call to expeditiously handle equipment and truck breakdowns.
- 2.8.5. **Workmanship:** Where not more specifically described in any of the various sections of these specifications, workmanship shall conform to all of the methods and operations of best standards and accepted practices of the trade or trades involved, and shall include all items of fabrication, construction or installation regularly furnished or required for completion (including any finish, and for successful operations as intended). All work shall be executed by personnel skilled in their respective lines of work.
- 2.8.6. **Cleaning:** The Contractor shall keep the premises clean of all rubbish and debris generated by the work involved and shall leave the premises neat and clean. The Contractor, at the Contractor's expense, shall dispose of all surplus material, rubbish, and debris. The work area shall be cleaned at the end of each workday. All materials, tools, equipment, etc., shall be removed or safely stored. The County is not responsible for theft or damage to the Contractor's property. All possible safety hazards to workers or the public shall be corrected immediately and left in a safe condition at the end of each workday. If there is a question in this area, the Boone County Authorized Representative shall be consulted.
- 2.8.7. **Property Damage:** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damage to County property and restoration of any facility damage, beyond normal wear and tear, caused by Contractor's activities. Repair and restoration shall be to the satisfaction of the County. Any repair/restoration of these damages shall be performed at no cost to the County.

- 2.8.8. **Repair/Warranties:** The contractor shall guarantee all work performed under this contract. Contractor shall list on the invoice/service ticket the brand name and part/model number of all replacement parts used. All repairs shall be warranted for a minimum period of ninety (90) calendar days from the date of repair. If the same part must be repaired again for any failure during the warranty period, the follow-up service will be performed at no charge to the County. Any replacement parts that fail during the warranty period shall be replaced at no charge to the County including all labor. Parts which carry a standard warranty that exceeds ninety (90) days shall be honored by the Contractor.
- 2.8.9. **Materials/Parts:** All materials/parts provided by Contractor shall be new materials of high quality that shall give long life and reliable operation. Replacement parts furnished must be of the same manufacturer or an equal product.
- 2.8.10. When the County has a spare part available, the Contractor will be required to use that part when requested to do so by the County.
- 2.9. **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.9.1. **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.9.2. **Commercial General Liability Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal & advertising injury, bodily injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.
- 2.9.3. Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. **Contractor agrees to include the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.**

- 2.9.4. **Business Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor’s own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.9.5. **Garage Keepers Liability** - The Contractor agrees to maintain Garage Keepers Liability with limits of \$500,000 for each comprehensive and collision limits and Garage Liability in place of Commercial General Liability with limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$3,000,000 aggregate.
- 2.9.6. **Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors’ commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.
- 2.9.7. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the County. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.
- 2.9.8. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- 2.9.9. Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.
- 2.9.10. Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.
- 2.9.11. **Certificate Holder address:**
County of Boone, Missouri
C/O Purchasing Department
613 E. Ash Street
Columbia, MO 65201
- 2.10. **SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION** – County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The

Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.

2.11. **SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS**

- 2.11.1. **Bid Clarification** - Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed to Robert Wilson, Buyer, 613 E. Ash Street, Room 113, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Telephone (573) 886-4393 Fax (573) 886-4390, E-mail: rwilson@boonecountymo.org.
- 2.11.2. **County Authorized Representative** – Boone County Road & Bridge Department, Greg Edington, Director, Public Works, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, Missouri 65201.
- 2.11.3. **Award of Contract:** The County reserves the right to award to more than one (1) supplier. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of a primary, secondary, and tertiary supplier. The primary supplier shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in the best interest of the County to seek performance from the secondary supplier, then tertiary supplier. The County's decision will be based upon the ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods or services within the County's time requirements as well as the location of supplier's service location. The County's decision to utilize the secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive. This is not an exclusive agreement that guarantees a given contractor all of the repair service work for the County.
- 2.11.4. The County of Boone reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids in the best interest of the County.
- 2.11.5. **Pricing:** Firm bids are desired. Bids which are not subject to any form of escalation may receive favorable consideration during the evaluation of bids. Any bid which is subject to an open or unlimited escalator clause may be rejected. The County reserves the right to consider any bid which may be offered subject to an escalator clause which is based on a nationally recognized index which permits both upward and downward escalation.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
 - 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** – Submit to the location specified on the title page **three (3) complete copies** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
 - 3.2.2. **Advice of Award** - A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
 - 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
 - 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
 - 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - We will evaluate submitted responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
 - 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
 - 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
 - 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing** - Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

4. **Response Form**

4.1. Company Name: _____

4.2. Address: _____

4.3. City/Zip: _____

4.4. Phone Number: _____

4.5. Fax Number: _____

4.6. Federal Tax ID: _____

4.6.1. () Corporation

() Partnership - Name _____

() Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____

() Other (Specify) _____

4.7. **Mechanic Repair Work:** We propose to furnish the repair service for the County of Boone at the labor rate and parts discount listed below and/or attached. All services shall be performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bid and resulting contract.

4.7.1. Our bid is for the following (Check all that apply):

_____ Heavy Equipment Service

_____ Truck Repair Service

4.7.2.	PRICING		UNIT PRICE
	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	
	4.7.2.1.	Material/Parts (% Discount off List) or (cost plus) circle one	_____ %
	4.7.2.2.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Straight Time) offered for this bid.	\$ _____/hour
	4.7.2.3.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Nights and Weekends) offered for this bid.	\$ _____/hour
	4.7.2.4.	Flat Mechanic Service Labor Rate Per Hour (Holidays) offered for this bid.	\$ _____/hour
	4.7.2.5.	Service Call Mileage Charge for Equipment located throughout the County. Mileage calculated from the Boone County Road & Bridge Department, 5551 Tom Bass Rd., Columbia, MO to equipment location.	\$ _____/milc

4.7.3.	List of Brands or Makes Serviced: _____ _____
4.7.4.	What are your normal business hours? _____ _____
4.7.5.	Emergency Twenty-Four Hour Service Contact: Name: _____ Telephone Number: _____
4.7.6.	Holidays: Contractor shall list the holidays observed by their company: _____ _____

4.7.7. Maximum Percentage Increase for Renewal Periods

_____ % 2nd Year
 _____ % 3rd Year
 _____ % 4th Year

4.8. The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.

4.8.1. Today's Date: _____

4.8.2. Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):

4.8.3. Type or Print Signed Name: _____

4.9. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?
 _____ Yes _____ No

EXHIBIT A

PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(Bidder must have satisfactorily completed or currently maintained three (3) heavy equipment repair service contracts in the last three (3) years)

1. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

2. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

3. Prior Services Performed for:

Company Name:

Address:

Contact Name:

Telephone Number:

Date of Contract:

Length of Contract:

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

EXHIBIT C

BOONE COUNTY TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purposes only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

	County Equip. Number	Make	Year	Model	
Tandem Axle Truck	1715	Freightliner	2017	114SD	
	1716	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
	1717	Kenworth	2016	T800	
	1718	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
	1724	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1730	Kenworth	2015	T800	
	1731	Kenworth	2015	T800	
	1734	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1735	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1736	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
				W-S	
	1766	International	2008	7600	
	1767	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1768	Freightliner	2012	114SD	
	1769	Freightliner	2014	114SD	
				W-S	
	1772	International	2009	7600	
Tandem Axle Truck	1738	International	2005	7400	Distributor
	1737	International	2011	7400	Distributor
	1707	International	2007	7600	Tractor
	1713	International	1996	2574	Tractor
Single Axle Truck				M2-	
	1728	Freightliner	2014	ALTEC	
	1732	Kenworth	2016	T470	
	1733	Freightliner	2013	114SD	
	1752	Kenworth	2014	T300	

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018

Equipment Type	County Equip. Number	MAKE	MODEL
Skid Steer	3771	Takeuchi	TL 240
	3773	John Deere	333E
	3774	Takeuchi	TL 10
	3770	Bobcat	T770 74
	3772	Bobcat	T770 74
Excavator	2780	John Deere	135G
	2781	John Deere	180G
	2779	Kubota	KX057-4
	2782	Kubota	KX057-4
	2778	Kubota	KX0080
	2779	Kubota	KX0080
Broom	2793	Broce Broom	RJ350
	2794	Broce Broom	RJ350
Loader	2784	Case	621C
	2792	John Deere	544K
Zipper	3778	Zipper	A2500B
Roller	2790	Hypac	C530AH
	2770	Bomag	BW11RH
	2786	Hamm	HD 12
	2787	Dyanapac	CC122
	2788	Hypac	C840C
	2799	Hamm	3410
Corecut Saw	2733	Concrete Saw	CC6545
Mower	2734	Kubota	ZD1211L-
			72
Chip Spreader	2785	Etnyre	Quad chip

EXHIBIT D

BOONE COUNTY HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRUCK INVENTORY (Continued)

(The following section is for informational purpose only. No dollar figures are required in this section.)

2018

Equipment Type	County Equip. Number	Make	Model
Plate			
Compactor	3785	Stone	S38A
	20059	Bomag	BVP18/45
Motor Grader	4719	John Deere	JD672 G
	4723	John Deere	JD672 G
	4725	John Deere	JD672 G
	4727	John Deere	JD672 G
	4762	John Deere	JD672 G
	4763	John Deere	JD672 G
	4764	John Deere	JD672 G
	4765	John Deere	JD672 G
Tractor Mower	3748	John Deere	JD6125M
	3757	John Deere	JD6125M
	3758	John Deere	JD6125M
	3759	John Deere	JD6125M
	3760	John Deere	JD6125M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for Road & Bridge projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.**

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.

AFFIDAVIT
(Only Required for Certification of Individual Bidder (Option #2))

State of Missouri)
)SS.
County of _____)

I, the undersigned, being at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a United States citizen or am classified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

Date

Signature

Social Security Number
or Other Federal I.D. Number

Printed Name

On the date above written _____ appeared before me and swore that the facts contained in the foregoing affidavit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

(Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. For all bid responses over \$25,000, if any manufactured goods or commodities proposed with bid/proposal response are manufactured or produced outside the United States, this MUST be noted on the Bid/Proposal Response Form or a Memo attached.
19. For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
20. Equipment and serial and model numbers - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.



Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 109
Columbia, MO 65201

“No Bid” Response Form

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: rwilson@boonecountymo.org

“NO BID RESPONSE FORM”

**NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO SUBMIT A
BID**

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list for this service/commodity, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by email, mail or fax.

If you would like to FAX this “No Bid” Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

Bid: 08-13MAR18- Mechanic Services - Heavy Equipment and Trucks - Term & Supply

Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Contact: _____

Date: _____

Reason(s) for not bidding:

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

April Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 18

County of Boone

} ea.

In the County Commission of said county, on the 26th day of April 20 18

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the attached Professional Services Contract: 22-30APR18C – Consulting Services for Structural Evaluation of Telecommunications Equipment Installation on Existing Elevated Water Storage Tanks.

The terms of the Agreement are stipulated in the attached Consultant Services Agreement. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said Consultant Services Agreement.

Done this 26th day of April, 2018.

ATTEST:

Taylor W. Burks
Taylor W. Burks
Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill
Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner

Fred J. Parry
Fred J. Parry
District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson
Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner

Boone County Purchasing

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO
Director of Purchasing



613 E. Ash St, Room 110
Columbia, MO 65201
Phone: (573) 886-4391
Fax: (573) 886-4390

MEMORANDUM

TO: Boone County Commission
FROM: Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO, CPPB
DATE: April 20, 2018
RE: Professional Services Contract: 22-30APR18C – Consulting Services for Structural Evaluation of Telecommunications Equipment Installation on Existing Elevated Water Storage Tanks

Dave Dunford, on behalf of Boone County as our Radio Consultant, requests consulting services for structural evaluation of telecommunications equipment installation on existing elevated water storage tanks with Taylor Structural Engineering, LLC of Columbia, MO.

Cost of services is \$6,400 and will be paid from 2704 – Radio Network Operations, 60200 – Equipment Repairs/Maintenance. \$32,500 is budgeted for Redtail (RED) Replace/Repair Antenna Corral and \$32,500 is budgeted for Upgrade Centralia (CNT) Antenna Corral.

cc: Chad Martin, Patricia Schreiner, Joint Communications
Dave Dunford, Radio Consultant
Contract File

APPROVAL OF PROPOSAL FOR CONSULTANT SERVICES
Contract # 22-30APR18C –Consulting Services for Structural Evaluation of Telecommunications
Equipment Installation on Existing Elevated Water Storage Tank

Effective this 26 day of April, 2018, Boone County, Missouri, a first-class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") hereby approves and authorizes professional services by the Consultant referred to below for the services specified herein.

Consultant Name: Taylor Structural Engineering, LLC, 3100 Brown Station Road, Suite A, Columbia, Missouri 65202.

Project / Work Description: Consulting work for structural evaluation of telecommunications equipment installation on existing elevated water storage tank(s) in Ashland and Centralia, Missouri.

Proposal Description: Consultant to provide all services set out in the attached Proposal.

Modifications to Proposal: Fees and expenses shall not exceed \$6,400.00 without prior written approval of Owner.

This form agreement and any attachments to it shall be considered the approved proposal; signature by all parties below constitutes a contract for services in accordance with the above described proposal and any approved modifications to the proposal, both of which shall be in accordance with the terms and conditions of the General Consultant Services Agreement signed by the Consultant and Owner for the current calendar year on file with the Boone County Resource Management Department, which is hereby incorporated by reference. Performance of Consultant's services and compensation for services shall be in accordance with the approved proposal and any approved modifications to it and shall be subject to and consistent with the General Consultant Services Agreement for the current calendar year. In the event of any conflict between the proposal approved herein and the General Consultant Services Agreement, or the inclusion of additional terms in the Consultant's proposal not found in the General Consultant Services Agreement, the terms and conditions of the General Consultant Services Agreement shall control unless this Approval of Proposal indicates agreement with a specific term or terms of Consultant's proposal not found in the General Consultant Services Agreement.

TAYLOR STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING, LLC

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

By T. Dale Fyfe
Title Principal

By Daniel K. Atwill
Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
[Signature]
County Attorney

ATTEST:
Taylor W. Burks
Taylor W. Burks, County Clerk

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of this contract do not create a measurable county obligation at this time.)

Jane Pitelford by jg 04/21/2018 2704/60200/ \$6,400.00
Signature Date Appropriation Account

**Proposal / Agreement Between Client and Structural
Engineer-of-Record for Professional Design Services**

April 5, 2018

Boone County Joint Communications
2145 County Drive
Columbia, MO 65202

Attention: Mr. David Dunford

Reference: **Structural Evaluation of Telecommunications Equipment Installation
on Existing Elevated Water Storage Tank**
West of South Henry Clay Blvd.
Ashland, MO 65010

**Structural Evaluation of Telecommunications Equipment Installation
on Existing Elevated Water Storage Tank**
North Howard Burton Drive & North Street
Centralia, MO 65240

Fee Proposal for Structural Engineering Services

Dear David,

We are pleased to submit this Fee Proposal for structural engineering services on this Project. This proposal is based on the information you provided to us which includes cut sheets for the antennas, cut sheets for the 2 ft. and 4 ft. diameter dishes, support platform framing drawings, and structural drawings for the existing elevated water tank at the Ashland, MO location. This proposal will remain open for acceptance for 30 days from the date above.

Project Description

The Project consists of a structural evaluation for the suitability of installing new telecommunications equipment and a 3-sided support platform on top of each existing elevated water storage tank at the two locations noted above.

The purpose of this evaluation is to determine the maximum design loads for all new equipment; to provide connection design and recommendations for the field-welded platform post base connections to the top of the tank; to evaluate several connections within the telecommunications equipment and platform (i.e. single bolt connection at gusset plate at a typical post base, connections between antennas and platform, connections between dishes and platform, etc.); and to verify whether it's feasible to calculate localized stresses in the steel tank plates where the new platform posts will bear. The purpose of this evaluation is also to verify if it is feasible, with the information provided, to evaluate the structural capacity of the existing tanks/support

structures to determine whether each tank/support structure is structurally adequate to support the additional loads that will be imposed. A further explanation of this is provided below for each site.

This evaluation is limited to structural concerns only and will not address other items related to this installation that are governed by FAA, NEMA, NFPA, OSHA, UL, etc.

Elevated Water Storage Tank, Ashland, MO

It is our understanding that the elevated water storage tank located in Ashland, MO currently has an existing support platform with various existing antennas attached to it that will be removed and replaced with the new equipment noted above. Due to the limited structural details and the minimal structural design criteria provided in the manufacturer's drawings, a thorough and complete analysis to verify the structural capacity of the existing elevated water storage tank to support the new loads cannot be performed. The design loads provided in the manufacturer's drawings are global loads for the entire structure but are not broken down to allow determination of design loads on individual elements or components. Given that the tank/support structure design is most likely proprietary information, the manufacturer (Phoenix Fabricators and Erectors, Inc.) is not likely to provide further information. If a complete and thorough structural analysis of the entire tank/support structure is desired, we recommend contacting the manufacturer.

Elevated Water Storage Tank, Centralia, MO

It is our understanding that the elevated water storage tank located in Centralia, MO does not currently have any equipment attached to the top surface. At present, we are not aware of any structural drawings available for this tank/structure. While this tank and support structure is similar to the one located in Ashland, MO, it is not identical. We observed from Google Maps images that the bracing configuration and intermediate tower support beams at the Centralia, MO location is different and that the dimensions of this tank and the support structure, while similar, are likely not the same. Due to lack of available drawings, manufacturer's design criteria, and unknown tank/support structure dimensions, we will not be able to perform a detailed analysis at this location, unless more information is provided. As stated above for the Ashland, MO site, if a complete and thorough structural analysis of the entire tank/support structure is desired, we recommend contacting the manufacturer.

Scope of Services

We propose to provide the limited structural engineering services for the aforementioned project, including both sites, as stated below:

- Review of applicable codes (i.e. AWWA D100, ASCE/SEI 7, AISC 14th Ed., TIA/EIA-222-G, etc.) for determining appropriate loading and design criteria.
- Calculations to be performed using all code required gravity loads (i.e. dead, live, snow, ice, etc.) and lateral forces specific to the site (i.e. wind). Seismic calculations will not be performed due to the fact that wind loads will be the governing lateral forces for the telecommunications equipment.
- Calculation of surface areas, shape factors, etc. for determination of maximum wind and ice accumulation forces.
- Perform applicable structural calculations.
- Determine maximum forces and worst case load combinations for welded and bolted connections.
- Design of welded connections as noted above.
- Evaluation of bolted connections as noted above.
- Perform fatigue analysis of platform post base welds for connections to the tank.
- Prepare sealed structural details & general notes for surface prep, field welded connections, etc.
- Prepare sealed report of our findings and recommendations per our structural calculations.

Deliverables

- Sealed report of our findings and recommendations.
- Applicable structural details for welded connections, etc.

Compensation

Compensation for our services shall be Lump Sum fee of Six Thousand Four Hundred and NO/100 dollars (\$6,400.00).

Additional Services

If Additional Services are desired by Boone County Joint Communications, Taylor Structural Engineering, LLC shall prepare an Additional Services scope and establish a mutually agreeable fee based thereon. The fee for these services will be calculated based on our current standard hourly rates as listed below. The following items are not included in the Scope of Services or the proposed fee above but may be provided as an Additional Service if requested.

1. Site inspections.
2. Other Services not specifically stated above.

Our current standard hourly rate schedule is:

Principal Engineer:	\$140.00/Hr.	CAD Technician:	\$70.00/Hr.
Project Manager:	\$130.00/Hr.	Administrative:	\$45.00/Hr.
Design Engineer:	\$120.00/Hr.		

Excluded Items

1. Testing and inspection of field welds for connections to tank. These services will need to be provided by a qualified testing agency with experience performing these types of tests/inspections.
2. Inspection of coatings on both the interior and exterior surfaces of the tank, after field welds are complete. These services will need to be provided by a qualified testing agency with experience performing these types of tests/inspections.
3. Thorough structural analysis of each tank/support structure and foundation (needs to be completed by the manufacturer).
4. Construction Administration.

Reimbursable Expenses

Reimbursable Expenses, as described in the Terms and Conditions below, shall be billed at a multiple of 1.1 times the cost incurred.

Additional Provisions

This Proposal/Agreement and the Terms and Conditions attached in Exhibit A hereto, constitute the entire Agreement between the parties. Please examine these documents, and, if acceptable, sign one copy of this letter and return it to us. Retain a copy for your records. We will begin services upon receipt of a signed Agreement.

Taylor Structural Engineering, LLC appreciates your invitation to submit this Proposal. We are looking forward to working with you on this project.

Sincerely,

Taylor Structural Engineering, LLC



T. Dale Taylor, P.E.
Principal / Structural Engineer

Accepted by:

Boone County Joint Communications



By:

Title:

Date:

Proposal / Agreement Between Client and Structural Engineer-of-Record for Professional Design Services

EXHIBIT A - Terms and Conditions

Structural Engineer of Record (SER) shall perform the services outlined in this Agreement for the stated fee arrangement.

Fee

The total fee, except stated lump sum, shall be understood to be an estimate, based upon Scope of Services, and shall not be exceeded by more than ten percent without written approval of the Client. Where the fee arrangement is to be on an hourly basis, the rates shall be those that prevail at the time services are rendered.

Billings/Payments

Invoices will be submitted monthly or upon project completion for services and reimbursable expenses and are due when rendered. Invoices shall be considered past due if not paid within 30 days after the invoice date and the SER may, without waiving any claim or right against Client, and without liability whatsoever to the Client, terminate the performance of the service. In the event of a billing dispute, the Client (Boone County) reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the Vendor (SER), the Client agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.

Reimbursable Expenses

Reimbursable Expenses are expenses incurred directly or indirectly in connection with the project such as, but not limited to, transportation, meals or lodging for travel, long distance telephone calls and facsimile transmissions, overnight deliveries, courier services, professional service sales taxes, the cost of reproductions beyond those normally required for coordination and information purposes, and the cost of outside professional services.

Access To Site

Unless otherwise stated, the SER will have access to the site for activities necessary for the performance of the services. The SER will take precautions to minimize damage due to these activities, but has not included in the fee the cost of restoration of any resulting damage.

Hidden Conditions and Hazardous Materials

A structural condition is hidden if it is concealed by an existing finish or if it cannot be investigated by reasonable visual observation. If the SER has reason to believe that a structurally deficient condition may exist, the SER shall notify the Client who shall authorize and pay for all costs associated with the investigation of such a condition and, if necessary, all costs necessary to correct said condition. If (1) the Client fails to authorize such investigation or correction after due notification, or (2) the SER has no reason to believe that such a condition exists, the Client is responsible for all risks associated with this condition, and the SER shall not be responsible for the existing condition nor any resulting damages to persons or property. SER shall have no responsibility for the discovery, presence, handling, removal, disposal or exposure of persons to hazardous materials of any form.

Opinion of Probable Construction Cost

The SER's opinion of probable structural construction cost, if rendered as a service under this Agreement, is based on assumed labor costs and approximate quantities of material and equipment, and therefore is of a conditional character. The SER cannot guarantee the cost of work to be performed by others since market or bidding conditions can change at any time and changes in the scope or quality of the Project may affect estimates.

Termination of Services

This Agreement may be terminated upon 10 days written notice by either party should the other fail to perform its obligations hereunder. In the event of termination, the Client shall pay the SER for all services rendered to the date of termination, all reimbursable expenses, and reasonable termination expenses.

Ownership of Documents

All documents produced by the SER under this Agreement shall remain the property of the SER and may not be used by the Client for any other endeavor without the written consent of the SER.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

4/19/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER J.V. Terrill, a Marsh & McLennan Agency LLC compan 825 Maryville Centre Drive Suite 200 Chesterfield MO 63017	CONTACT NAME: Tamara Torbit, CIC, CISR	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 314-594-2618	FAX (A/C, No): 888-307-1562
E-MAIL ADDRESS: ttorbit@jvterrill.com		
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A : Sentinel Insurance Company Ltd		11000
INSURER B : Liberty Insurance Underwriters, Inc		19917
INSURER C :		
INSURER D :		
INSURER E :		
INSURER F :		

INSURED TAYLSTR-01
 Taylor Structural Engineering, LLC
 3100 Brown Station Road, Suite A
 Columbia MO 65202

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1431056939 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			84SBAUH0702	12/12/2017	12/12/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS			84SBAUH0702	12/12/2017	12/12/2018	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000			84SBAUH0702	12/12/2017	12/12/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 \$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						<input type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
B	Professional			AEX1014690005	6/28/2017	6/28/2018	Each Claim 1,000,000 Aggregate 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
 Re: #22-30APR18C - Consulting Services for Structural Evaluation of Telecommunications Equipment Installation on Existing Elevated Water Storage Tank

The County of Boone, Missouri is included as Additional Insured(s) for General Liability with respect to work performed by the Named Insured, if required by written contract.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

County of Boone, Missouri c/o Purchasing Department 613 E. Ash Street Columbia MO 65201	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
--	---

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



Welcome
Timothy Taylor

Company
Taylor Structural Engineering, LLC

User ID
TTAY9920

≡ MENU

Company Information

Company Name
Taylor Structural
Engineering, LLC

Company ID Number
881880

Doing Business As (DBA) Name
--

DUNS Number
--

Physical Location

Address 1
3100 Brown Station Rd.

Address 2
Suite A

City
Columbia

State
MO

Zip Code
65202

County
BOONE

Mailing Address

Address 1
--

Address 2
--

City
--

State
--

Zip Code
--

Additional Information

Employer Identification Number
270766878

Total Number of Employees
1 to 4

Parent Organization
--

Administrator
--

Organization Designation

Employer Category
None of these categories
apply

[View / Edit](#)

NAICS Code
541 - PROFESSIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC, AND
TECHNICAL SERVICES

Total Hiring Sites
1

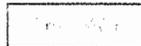
Total Points of Contact
2

[View / Edit](#)

[View / Edit](#)

[View / Edit](#)

[View Original MOU Template](#)



Last Login: 03/26/2018 04:58 PM

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services

[Enable Permanent Tooltips](#)

[Accessibility](#)

[Download Viewers](#)

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

April Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 18

County of Boone

} ea.

In the County Commission of said county, on the

26th

day of

April

20

18

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the attached Erosion and Sediment Control Security Agreement regarding the Midway Heights Elementary Sanitary Sewer.

The terms of the agreement are stipulated in the attached security agreement. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said Agreement.

Done this 26th day of April, 2018.

ATTEST:

Taylor W. Burks
Taylor W. Burks
Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill
Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner

Fred J. Parry
Fred J. Parry
District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson
Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner

Stormwater Erosion and Sediment Control Security Agreement

Date: March 16, 2018

Developer/Owner Name: Columbia Public Schools
Address: 1818 West Worley Street
Columbia, MO 65203

Development: Midway Heights Elementary Sanitary Sewer

This agreement is made by and between the above-named developer (herein "Developer") and Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri, through its Resource Management Department, (herein "County") and shall be effective on the above date when signed and approved by all persons listed below.

In consideration of the performance based by each party of their obligations described in this agreement, the parties agree to the following:

- 1. Background and Purpose of Agreement** – The Developer is the owner or authorized agent of the owner for the real estate contained within the development described above which is subject to the Boone County Stormwater Regulations. This agreement is made pursuant to Section 8.4 Performance and Guarantee, in the Stormwater Regulations of Boone County, Missouri in order to permit the Developer to disturb land on the development described above, and to assure County of the required erosion and sediment control and stormwater management. By entering into this agreement, the developer is agreeing to comply with the erosion and sediment plan described below in accordance with the County Stormwater Regulations and specifications and provide to County financial security in the event the developer fails to comply with the plan or complete the improvements within the time and manner provided for by this agreement.
- 2. Description of Improvements** – The Developer agrees to adhere to the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) and Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Plans for Construction activities at Midway Heights Elementary Sanitary Sewer. The SWPPP and ESC was prepared by Engineering Surveys & Services on October 20, 2017.
- 3. Time for Completion** – The Developer agrees to complete the land disturbance activities and stabilize the site as described in the SWPPP no later than the 2nd Day of March 2020, and all such improvements shall pass County inspection as of this date.
- 4. Security for Performance** – To secure the Developer's performance of its obligations under this agreement, Developer hereby agrees to provide the County with security in the amount of \$20,103.90, which County may use and apply for Completion of the above described improvements in the event the Developer fails to complete the above described improvements within the time or within manner required by County under its regulations.

The Security shall be provided to County as a condition precedent to the effectiveness of this agreement in the following form:

- Cash deposit with County Treasurer

5. **Use of Security** – The Developer hereby authorizes County to use, redeem, or otherwise obtain payment as applicable, from the security described above for purposes of completing improvements required of the Developer under this agreement in the event that such improvements are not completed within the time provided for by this agreement, or any extension thereof granted by County in its discretion, or in the event such improvements are not completed in accordance with regulatory requirements or specifications imposed by County. Developer authorizes County to cash the corporate surety bond contemplated herein upon written instructions from the duly-elected and serving Treasurer of Boone County without further authorization or signature required by Developer. In the event Developer fulfills its obligations in the time and manner required by this agreement and obtains a satisfactory final inspection from the County prior to 2nd Day of March 2020, then County shall provide Developer with written proof that the requirements of this Security Agreement are satisfied, and the corporate surety bond can be released to Developer. If no written proof has been provided to the financial institution issuing corporate surety bond that Developer has complied with the requirements of this Agreement, however, then the financial institution shall, on 2nd Day of March 2020, or such extended period as mutually-agreed by the parties in writing, shall immediately transfer the balance of the corporate surety bond to the account then-designated by the Boone County Treasurer. If the total sum of the corporate surety bond is not used for completion of any necessary permit items, then the remaining balance shall be paid to Developer within thirty (30) days of completion and acceptance of any required work, along with an itemization of charges detailing the expenditures made by the County.
6. **Additional Sums Due** – In the event that the security provided herein is insufficient to complete the required improvements as determined by the County, Developer will, upon demand by the County accompanied by a detailed itemization of the requested additional sum, deposit with County such additional monies which, in the opinion of the County, will be required to complete the necessary improvements. In the event that Developer does not deposit the additional monies with the County within ten (10) days, the Developer shall be deemed in default of this Agreement.
7. **Remedies Cumulative** – Exercise or waiver by the County of any enforcement action under this Agreement does not waive or foreclose any other or subsequent enforcement action whatsoever. The County shall be entitled to its costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, in enforcement of Developer's obligations under this Agreement.
8. **Authority of Representative Signatories** – Signatories to this agreement who execute this agreement in a representative capacity for a corporation, limited liability company or partnership, or other business entity, hereby affirmatively represent that they have obtained all resolutions or orders needed to enter in this agreement and are duly authorized to enter into this agreement and bind the parties which they represent to all terms and conditions herein.

9. **Binding Effect** – This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto in their respective heirs, personal representative, administrators, successors, and interest in successors in assigned offices. The County and Developer hereby accept this Agreement as a lawful and satisfactory Security Agreement.

In Witness Whereof the Developer and the County have executed this agreement to be effective on the day and year first above written.

ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED TO:

DEVELOPER/OWNER:

By: Jan Mees

Printed Name: Jan Mees

Title: Board of Education President

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI:

Department of Resource Management

Stan Shawver
Stan Shawver, Director Resource Management

County Commission:

Daniel K. Atwill
Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner

Attest:

Taylor W. Burks
Taylor W. Burks, Boone County Clerk

County Treasurer

Tom Darrough
Tom Darrough, County Treasurer

Approved as to form:

C.J. Dykhouse
C.J. Dykhouse, County Counselor

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

} ea.

April Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 18

County of Boone

In the County Commission of said county, on the 26th day of April 20 18

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby authorize the reclassification of class 9 savings as described in the attached Memorandum.

Done this 26th day of April, 2018.

ATTEST:

Taylor W. Burks
Taylor W. Burks
Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill

Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner

Fred J. Parry

Fred J. Parry
District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson

Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner



Boone County Resource Management

ROGER B. WILSON BOONE COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER
801 E. WALNUT ROOM 315 COLUMBIA, MO 65201-7730
(573) 886-4480 FAX (573) 886-4340

STAN SHAWVER, DIRECTOR

PLANNING – INSPECTIONS – ENGINEERING

JEFF MCCANN, PE; CHIEF ENGINEER

To: Boone County Commission

From: Stan Shawver

Date: April 20, 2018

Re: Reclassification of Budget Funds

Dear Commissioners:

When preparing the budget for 2018 the Budget Administrator did not realize there is a hard wired DMI (Distance Measuring Instrument) in department vehicle 1915; which was approved for replacement this year. We are requesting authorization to reclassify \$798.00 of class 9 savings from our vehicle purchases to:

- 1) \$798.00 to Class 2 account number 23850 to purchase a DMI that is not hard wired and will have the ability to move from vehicle to vehicle

Thank you for your consideration.

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI }
County of Boone } ea.

April Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 18

In the County Commission of said county, on the 26th day of April 20 18

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the following budget revision from Resource Management to fund replacement of the hard wired DMI (distance measuring instrument) in a department vehicle that is scheduled for replacement this year.

Department	Account	Department Name	Account Name	Decrease \$	Increase \$
2045	92400	RM-Design & Construction	Replcement Auto/Truck	798	
2045	23850	RM-Design & Construction	Minor Equip & Tools		798

Done this 26th day of April, 2018.

ATTEST:

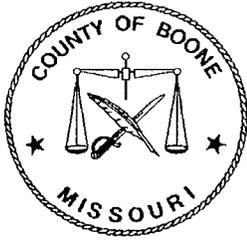
Taylor W. Burks
Taylor W. Burks
Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill
Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner

Fred J. Parry
Fred J. Parry
District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson
Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner

COPY



Boone County Resource Management

ROGER B. WILSON BOONE COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER
801 E. WALNUT ROOM 315 COLUMBIA, MO 65201-7730
(573) 886-4480 FAX (573) 886-4340

STAN SHAWVER, DIRECTOR

PLANNING – INSPECTIONS – ENGINEERING

JEFF MCCANN, PE; CHIEF ENGINEER

To: Boone County Commission

From: Stan Shawver

Date: April 20, 2018

Re: Reclassification of Budget Funds

Dear Commissioners:

When preparing the budget for 2018 the Budget Administrator did not realize there is a hard wired DMI (Distance Measuring Instrument) in department vehicle 1915; which was approved for replacement this year. We are requesting authorization to reclassify \$798.00 of class 9 savings from our vehicle purchases to:

- 1) \$798.00 to Class 2 account number 23850 to purchase a DMI that is not hard wired and will have the ability to move from vehicle to vehicle

Thank you for your consideration.

Year	<u>2018</u>	Original Appropriation	<u>82,995.00</u>
Dept	<u>2045 RM-DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION</u>	Revisions	
Acct	<u>92400 REPLCMENT AUTO/TRUCKS</u>	Original + Revisions	<u>82,995.00</u>
Fund	<u>204 ROAD & BRIDGE FUND</u>	Expenditures	
		Encumbrances	<u>56,607.00</u>
Class/Account	<u>A ACCOUNT</u>	Actual To Date	<u>56,607.00</u>
Account Type	<u>E EXPENSE</u>	Remaining Balance	<u>26,388.00</u>
Normal Balance	<u>D DEBIT</u>	Shadow Balance	<u>26,388.00</u>

Expenditures by Period

January	_____	July	_____
February	_____	August	_____
March	_____	September	_____
April	_____	October	_____
May	_____	November	_____
June	_____	December	_____

F2=Key Scr F3=Exit F5=Ledger Transactions F7=Transactions F9=Budget

2018 CLASS 9

Dept-Account	Budget Request #	Description	Original Budget Amount	Budget Revision Date	Budget Revision Amount	Revised Budget	Encumbrance Date	Encumbrance Amount	Payment Date	Payment Amount	Unused Budget
2045-92400	10	FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS	\$ 1,000.00			\$ 1,000.00					\$ 1,000.00
2045-92400	10	GMC CANYON OR LIKE RPLC 1914 CHVY VAN 14558	\$ 37,205.00			\$ 37,205.00	2/1/2018	\$ 26,659.00			\$ 10,546.00
2045-92400	11	FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS	\$ 1,000.00			\$ 1,000.00					\$ 1,000.00
2045-92400	11	FORD F-150 OR LIKE RPLC 1915 FORD EXPLORER 15112	\$ 43,790.00			\$ 43,790.00	1/26, 2/8/2018	\$ 29,948.00			\$ 13,842.00
	Total		\$ 82,995.00		\$ -	\$ 82,995.00		\$ 56,607.00		\$ -	\$ 26,388.00
	Total Resource Managemnet - D & C		\$ 92,635.00		\$ -	\$ 92,635.00		\$ 56,607.00		\$ -	\$ 36,028.00

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

April Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 18

County of Boone

} ea.

In the County Commission of said county, on the 26th day of April 20 18

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the request to hire above the flexible hiring rate for position number 915, Project Manager, Information Technology, and does hereby authorize an appropriation of \$58,000 for the salary of said position. The designated appropriation will cover the hiring salary of \$55,000 and any probationary and/or merit increase for the position in 2018.

It is further ordered the Boone County Commissioners are hereby authorized to sign the attached Request To Hire Above Flexible Hiring Maximum Form.

Done this 26th day of April, 2018.

ATTEST:

Taylor W. Burks
Taylor W. Burks
Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill
Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner
Fred J. Parry
Fred J. Parry
District I Commissioner
Janet M. Thompson
Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner

REQUEST TO HIRE ABOVE FLEXIBLE HIRING MAXIMUM BOONE COUNTY

Description of form: To request approval to hire between 86% - 120% of the salary range mid-point

Procedure:

1. The Administrative Authority or designee completes the form and prepares a schedule that demonstrates that funding is available within the salary and wage appropriation (account #10100) and calculates the amount for a budget revision, if needed. The Administrative Authority submits the form, the schedule, and the budget revision (if needed) to the Auditor for certification of funds availability.
2. The Auditor certifies funds availability and approves budget revision (if applicable) and forwards to Human Resource Director.
3. The Human Resource Director reviews the information, makes recommendation, and schedules the request on the Commission agenda for approval.
4. The County Commission will review all requests for a starting salary above the mid-point and will either approve or deny the request. After approval/denial, the County Commission will return this form to the Administrative Authority.
5. The Administrative Authority will attach a copy of this approved form to the Personnel Action Form.

Name of prospective employee William Erlandson Department Information Technology

Position Title Project Manger Position No. 915

Proposed Starting Salary (complete one only) Annual: \$55,016 w/6Month upto \$58k% of Mid-Point 88
OR Hourly: _____ % of Mid-Point _____

No. of employees in this job classification within your Department? 0

Justification (Describe the prospective employee's education and/or work experience which supports this proposed compensation level)

Mr Erlandson has 8 years experience managing teams on government, corporate, academic and student health related projects. He has been a project manager in an official capacity for 5 years. Mr Erlandson earned his Bachelor's Degree in Golobal Studies from Concordia College in Moorhead, MN. He also served in the Army Reserves for ~ 10 years where he gained the status of Military Officer.

If proposed salary exceeds what other employees in the same job classification are paid, explain how the prospective employee's background exceeds others working in the same job classification:

What effect, if any, will this proposal have on salary relationships with other positions in your office and/or positions in other offices?

I do not believe this will effect current positions in my office.

Additional comments:

Administrative Authority's Signature: [Signature] Date: 4/23/18

Auditor's Certification: Funds are available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100).
 Funds are not available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100); budget revision required to provide funding is attached.

Auditor's Signature: [Signature] Date: 4/24/18

Human Resource Director's Recommendations:
Approve. The applicant has significant experience and does not create internal rivalry.

Human Resource Director's Signature: [Signature] Date: 4/24/18

County Commission Approve Deny
 Comment(s): _____

Presiding Commissioner's Signature: [Signature] Date: 4/26/18

District I Commissioner's Signature: [Signature] Date: 4/26/18

District II Commissioner's Signature: [Signature] Date: 4/26/18

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

} ca.

April Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 18

County of Boone

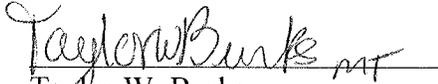
In the County Commission of said county, on the 26th day of April 20 18

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the Organizational Use of the Government Center Chambers by FACE of Boone County, on May 3rd and July 5th, 2018 from 7:30 am to 9:00 am.

Done this 26th day of April, 2018.

ATTEST:

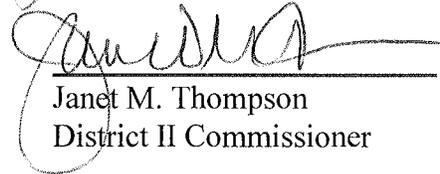

Taylor W. Burks
Clerk of the County Commission



Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner

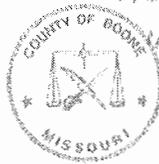


Fred J. Parry
District I Commissioner



Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner

Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner
Karen M. Miller, District I Commissioner
Janet M. Thompson, District II Commissioner



Submit gently
end of April -
11 Aug
sent to mlk/10-24.

Roger B. Wilson
Boone County Government Center
801 East Walnut, Room 333
Columbia, MO 65201-7732
573-886-4305 • FAX 573-886-4311

Boone County Commission

APPLICATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL USE OF BOONE COUNTY CONFERENCE ROOMS

The undersigned organization hereby applies for a use permit to use Boone County Government conference rooms as follows:

Organization: FACC of Boone County

Address: 105 E. Ash, Ste 103

City: Columbia State: MO ZIP Code: 65203

Phone: 573-711-3223 Website: faceofboonecounty.org

Individual Requesting Use: Carl Reynolds Position in Organization: Executive Director

Facility requested: Chambers Room 301 Room 311 Room 332 Centralia Clinic

Event: Board Meeting

Description of Use (ex. Speaker, meeting, reception): Meeting

Date(s) of Use: 1/4/18, 3/1/18, 3/3/18, 7/5/18, 9/10/18, 11/1/18 Reminders on calendar

Start Time of Setup: 7:30 am AM/PM Start Time of Event: 7:45 am AM/PM

End Time of Event: 3:45 (est) AM/PM End Time of Cleanup: 4:00 AM/PM

The undersigned organization agrees to abide by the following terms and conditions in the event this application is approved:

1. To abide by all applicable laws, ordinances and county policies in using Boone County Government conference rooms
2. To remove all trash or other debris that may be deposited (by participants) in rooms by the organizational use
3. To repair, replace, or pay for the repair or replacement of damaged property including carpet and furnishings in rooms.
4. To conduct its use in such a manner as to not unreasonably interfere with Boone County Government building functions.
5. To indemnify and hold the County of Boone, its officers, agents and employees, harmless from any and all claims, demands, damages, actions, causes of action or suits of any kind or nature including costs, litigation expenses, attorney fees, judgments, settlements on account of bodily injury or property damage incurred by anyone participating in or attending the organizational use of rooms as specified in this application.

Organization Representative/Title: C Reynolds, Sec. Dir.

Phone Number: 573-711-3223 Date of Application: 10/24/17

Email Address: C Reynolds @ faceofboonecounty.org

Applications may be submitted in person or by mail to the Boone County Commission, 801 E. Walnut, Room 333, Columbia, MO 65201 or by email to commission@boonecountymissouri.org.

PERMIT FOR ORGANIZATIONAL USE OF BOONE COUNTY GOVERNMENT CONFERENCE ROOMS

The County of Boone hereby grants the above application for permit in accordance with the terms and conditions above written. The above permit is subject to termination, for any reason by duly entered order of the Boone County Commission.

WITNESSE:
Taylor W. Benks
County Clerk

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI
Daniel K. Atwill
County Commissioner

DATE: 4-26-18

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI }
County of Boone } ea.

April Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 18

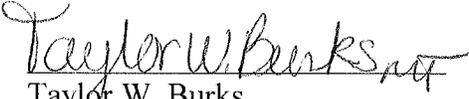
In the County Commission of said county, on the 26th day of April 20 18

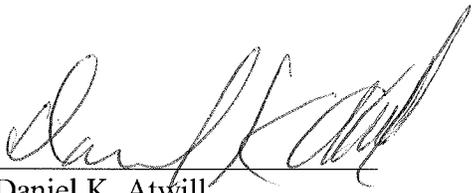
the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the Organizational Use of the Government Center Chambers by Mid-Missouri Fellowship of Reconciliation, on May 2nd, 2018 from 5:00 pm to 9:00 pm.

Done this 26th day of April, 2018.

ATTEST:

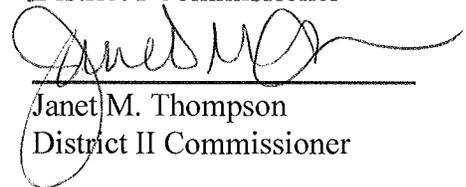

Taylor W. Burks
Clerk of the County Commission



Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner



Fred J. Parry
District I Commissioner



Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner

Daniel K. Atwell, Presiding Commissioner
Fred J. Paery, District I Commissioner
Janet M. Thompson, District II Commissioner



Roger B. Wilson
Boone County Government Center
801 East Walnut, Room 333
Columbia, MO 65201-7234
573-886-4305 • FAX 573-886-4311

Boone County Commission

APPLICATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL USE OF BOONE COUNTY CONFERENCE ROOMS

The undersigned organization hereby applies for a use permit to use Boone County Government conference rooms as follows:

Organization: Mid-Missouri Fellowship of Reconciliation
Address: P.O. Box 268
City: Columbia State: Mo ZIP Code: 65205
Phone: 573-449-4585 Website: _____
Individual Requesting Use: Jeff Stack Position in Organization: Coordinator

Facility requested: Chambers Room 301 Room 311 Room 332 Centralia Clinic

Event: The Power of Forgiveness

Description of Use (ex. Speaker, meeting, reception): Talks by two individuals

Date(s) of Use: Wednesday, May 2, 2018

Start Time of Setup: 5:00 AM/PM Start Time of Event: 6:30 pm

End Time of Event: 8:45 AM/PM End Time of Cleanup: 9:00 pm

The undersigned organization agrees to abide by the following terms and conditions in the event this application is approved:

1. To abide by all applicable laws, ordinances and county policies in using Boone County Government conference rooms.
2. To remove all trash or other debris that may be deposited (by participants) in rooms by the organizational use.
3. To repair, replace, or pay for the repair or replacement of damaged property including carpet and furnishings in rooms.
4. To conduct its use in such a manner as to not unreasonably interfere with Boone County Government building functions.
5. To indemnify and hold the County of Boone, its officers, agents and employees, harmless from any and all claims, demands, damages, actions, causes of action or suits of any kind or nature including costs, litigation expenses, attorney fees, judgments, settlements on account of bodily injury or property damage incurred by anyone participating in or attending the organizational use of rooms as specified in this application.

Organization Representative/Title: Jeff Stack, Coordinator

Phone Number: 573-449-4585 Date of Application: April 21, 2018

Email Address: jstack@formissouri.org

Applications may be submitted in person or by mail to the Boone County Commission, 801 E. Walnut, Room 333, Columbia, MO 65201 or by email to commission@boonecountymissouri.org.

PERMIT FOR ORGANIZATIONAL USE OF BOONE COUNTY GOVERNMENT CONFERENCE ROOMS

The County of Boone hereby grants the above application for permit in accordance with the terms and conditions above written. The above permit is subject to termination for any reason by duly entered order of the Boone County Commission.

ATTEST:

Taylor W. Benks mt
County Clerk

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

Roger B. Wilson
County Commissioner

DATE: 4.26.18

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI }
County of Boone } ea.

April Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 18

In the County Commission of said county, on the

26th

day of

April

20

18

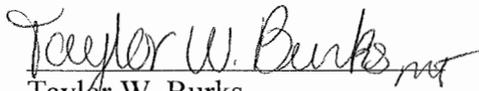
the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby appoint the following:

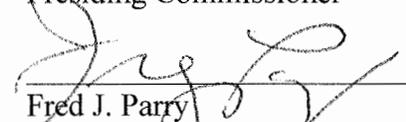
Name	Board	Period
Connie Leopard	Children's Services Board	April 1, 2018 through March 31, 2021

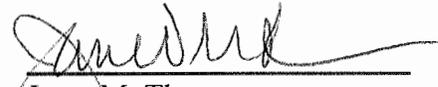
Done this 26th day of April, 2018.

ATTEST:


Taylor W. Burks
Clerk of the County Commission


Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner


Fred J. Parry
District I Commissioner


Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner